-12"

DIARY

Book 827

March 10-13, 1945

- * -		-
and the second second second	Book	Page
American Bankers Association See also Post-War Planning: Bretton Woods Conference		
General position with respect to all monetary		
	827	13
regression over the part live access 0/10/40/11/11	-	-
+1+		
Barth, Alfred V.		
See Foreign Funds Control: Chase National Bank		
Saruch, Bernard N.		
See Post-War Planning: Germany		
Business Conditions		
Haas memorandum on situation, week ending March 10, 1945	-	269
3/12/45		115
Byrnes, James F.		
See Post-Var Planning: Germany		
- 0 -		
Chass National Bank		
See Foreign Funds Control		
China 2/22/48		53
Gold situation (current) reviewed by Adler - 3/11/45 Chrysler Export Corporation-Treasury correspondence		00
concerning Kunming operation contract - 3/13/45		261
(See also Book 828, page 366 - 3/16/45)		-
Financial estuation reviewed in Adler cable - 3/13/45		308
United Clearing Board: Sale of negotiable checks in		
China reviewed in Adler memorandum - 3/13/45		313
Chrysler Export Corporation		
See China		
Financing, Government		
War Savings Bonds: 7th War Loan Drive		
10Ur's speech in Minnespolis: See Speeches by 10Ur		
Foreign Funds Control Chase Mational Bank		
Barth (Alfred W.)-State-Treasury correspondence		
concerning connection with Paris branch - 3/13/45		295
(See also Book 814; Book 828, page 132)		
Niedermann (in charge of Paris office during German		
occupation) discharged by Chass - 3/14/45:		
See Book 826, page 130		
France		
See also Lend-Lease		
French Private Assets in U.S inquiry concerning by		225
United Kingdom answered by Treasury - 3/13/45		236
my arena a pilice mornoviendes - 0/14/40:		

Book

PACE

See Post-Var Planning Gold See China

- # -

- 0 -

Hungary See War Refugee Board

India

- 3 -

JCS 1067 See Post-War Planning Germany

- L -

India: Use of Lend-Lease filver discussed in Senator

McCarran-Foreign Economic Administration-Treasury

correspondence - 3/13/45.

United Kingdom - Fhase 2: "Take-outs" of British-owned

capital facilities discussed in Brand (United Kingdom)
Treasury-War correspondence - 3/13/45.

a) War Department to review entire matter - indicate UK

3/21/45: See Book 520, page 181

Lubell, San (Assistant to Bernard Baruch)

See Post-War Planning: Germany

1/(10/4) 190 700 re dottle til 164 to C

Minneapolis, Minnesota See Speeches by HMJr

- K -

Niedermann, Mr. See Foreign Funda Control: Chase National Sanz

	300K	Luca
Post-War Planning		
Bratton Woods Conference		
twenters Servers Association		
You recent position on monetary legislation		
	600	276
Association stand - 3/5/45	Der	-
See also Post-War Flanning (Yalta Conference)		
		1
	-	
demand a wigit to England discussed by arone of a	2	160
	*	
a) Hyrnes' attitude toward Committee recommended by Baruch to FDR discussed		162
by Baruch to Fill discussed waterial should		
b) White House asked if Treasury material should be given Baruch - 3/16/45: See Book 528.		
nages out, out, out		
to make the territory to Baruch) luncheon		
conversation reported by MMJr - 3/16/46:		
at the 11 cake that Baruch be shown copy of		
directive as signed by FUR on March 25 -		
	-	
A Country Corners during Deriod Of Manage	17	
		171
	1.5	444
		181
	**	***
Grew: conversation reported to transmit		
e) McClay strongly disapproves; War Department	0	
did not see although Statishius so reported to		
FIR - 3/15/45: Book 828, page 259		
McCloy :BMr conversation - 3/17/45: Book 222, page 2 a) BMr tells McCloy of above talk with Stettinius		
<ul> <li>a) HMJr tells McCloy of aboving difference</li> <li>b) Treasury preparing report showing difference</li> </ul>		
b) Treasury preparing report between this interpretation of the Protocol and		
between this interpretation of the		
the original 1067 c) Stimeon's talk with VER reported by McGloy		
d) War Department conference also described by		
e) Biddleberger and Dupres (State) responsible		
for changes		

- P - (Continued)	Book	Page
Post-War Planning (Continued) Talta Conference: Decisions on Germany as reported by Matthews (State) to Elsenhover's Chief of Staff -		
Coe memorandum - 3/12/45	827	64
"Military Government Problems Requiring Immediate Agreement with Eussians" - 3/3/46		67
Trade : Rules for international trade page 350		164-A
a) HMA letter to FDR shisles and sent		144 8
to Charachi to FDR sinhts.  Si Winner-Heading Person names & Jun Particle SI Land Library.		3- Fot
Silver See Lend-Lease: India		
Speeches by EMJr		
Web War Loan Drive		
Minneapolis Club (first of two luncheon meetings to		
industrial plants), March 12, 1945 Breakfast guests		84
Acceptances for luncheon		76
Contrail party guests	ti	63
Wedle's schedule in Minneapolis	P	97
Minnespolis Civic and Commerce Association and Deaft	2	101-6
Warnel on Walter Association Deaft	-3	86
Draft 1 of speech		49A.W. 250
Banking same		(11) -, 400
Letters of thanks - 3/14/45: See Book 828, page 192		
Sweden		
Hee War Refugee Board		
See War Refugee Board		

- U -

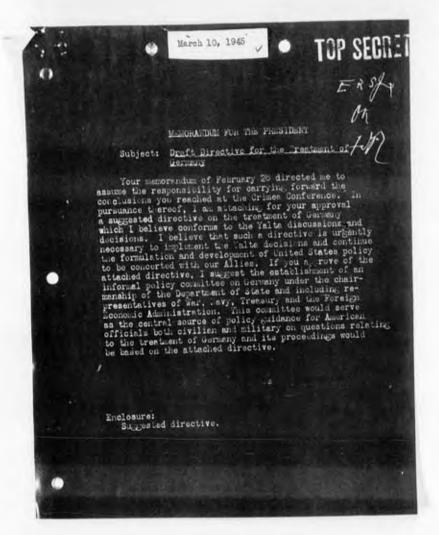
59.103

United Clearing Board
See Cains
United Kingdom
See France
\* Lend-Lease (Phase 2)
United Nations Helief and Rehabilitation Administration
See Var Refugee Board

•

	- W - (Continued)	Book	Pare
W	ar Refugee Board (Continued)		
	See also Book 624 UERRA-War Refuges Board conference - 3/10/45	627	25
	Rabbie Kalmenowits, Kotler, Korff, and Mr. Buntm confer with HOUT. O'Doyer, and Miss Hodel - 3/13/45. a) Memorandum presented by Habbis. 1) Discussion by O'Doyer, Grew, and McCloy's representative reported - 3/20/45: Book 820, page 125		237 341
W	ar Savings Bonds See Financing, Government		

Talta Conference See Post-War Planning



# TOP SECRET

Draft Directive For The Treatment of Germany

## . INLUVARY COVERNMENT

- The inter-allied military government enviseged
   in the international agreement on control machinery
   for cornary shall take the place, and assume the
   functions, of a central government of Cermany.
- 2. The authority of the Control Council shall be paramount throughout Germany. The zones of occupation shall be areas for the enforcement of the Council's decisions rather than regions in which the zone commanders possess a wide latitude of autonomous power.
- German administrative machinery must be purged an set forth below. It shall be used in so far as it can serve the purposes of this directive and does not permit hari abuses.

## TI. I LIDIATE SUBMIT LABORS

 The German armed forces, including pers-military organizations, shall be promptly demobilized and distanced.

2. All

## שו שניווב

- 2. All military and para-military agencies, including the Conorel Stelf, partly military and quasimilitary organizations, the Meserve Corps, and militar, mendemics, together with all sasociations serving to keep alive the military tradition in Ger any shall be immediately dissolved and thereafter prohibited.
- a. All German error, automation and influents of war shell be releved or lestroyed.
- Wellter, archives and military research facilities shall be confiscated.
- The manufacture and the importation of arms, a manifion and implements of wer shall be problemed.
- c. The German aircraft is matry shall so discentled and the further assufacture of sireraft and commoment parts shall be honceforth prohibited.

## 111. INCOLATE POLITICAL L'ASSICI

 The hazi Party and its affiliated and supervised organizations shall be dissolved and their revival in any form shall be promibited. Such non-political social

## TOP SECRET

social services of these organizations as are deemed described may be transferred to other agencies.

- ser laws which provided the legal casts of the Mitler regime and which established discriminations on grounds of race, creed, and political opinion shall be abolished.
- All heri public institutions (such as the People's Courts and Labor Front) which were set up as instruments of Perty domination shall be abolished.
- 4. Active hasis and supporters of hasism and other inmividuals hostile to Allied purposes, shall be eliminated from public and quasi-public office and from positions of importance in private enterprise.

  Active maxis shall be defined as those approximately two million members of the Party who have been leaders at all levels, from local to national, in the Party and its subordinate organizations.
- Losi political melefactors and all wer criminals shall be arrested and pomished.

o. Germana

# • TOP SECRET

 Germans taken abroad for labor reparation shall be drawn primarily from the ranks of the active Hazis and of Hazi organizations, notably from the SS and the Gestapo.

This procedure will serve the double purpose of eliminating many of the worst carriers of heri influence from Germany and of compelling the guilty to expirate their crimes and to repair some of the damage they have done.

- 7. Under the direction and supervision of the Central Council there shall be established throughout Germany a miffed system of control over all means of disceminating public information.
- ii. There shall be established a uniform system of control over derman education destined completely to eliminate hazi doctrines and to make possible the development of democratic ideas.

## IV. BOOK C CLATROL

0

 Pending definite decision on revision of boundaries and partitioning, occurring as it existed in

Jennery 1;

## TOP SECRET

January 1, 1935, with the exception of East Prussia and Upper Silecia, shall be administered and controlled as an economic unit.

- 2. The economy of Germany shall be directed, controlled and administered in such a way as to
  - (a) Provide facilities for, and contribute to the maintenance of the occupying forces and occupying sutherlities.
  - (b) Stop the production, acquisition and development of implements of wer and their specialized parts and components.
  - (c) Provide a minimum stendard of living for the German people including such food, shelter, clothing and medical supplies as are required to prevent disorder and disease on a scale that would make the task of occupation and the collection of reparation substantially more difficult.
  - (d) Provide such goods and services to Allied countries for relief, restitution and reparation as will be in excess of the requirements of the occupation

## TOP SECRET

0

occuration forces and the minimes steelers of

- (c) Conform to such managers for the reduction and control of derivary's communic war joint tind see the Allied oversa ats an intescrit. (over personals to 1), inclusive.)
- . It is recomized that a submissible is reduced the result of a submissible in the submissible in a submissible to the discharge of the tasks contioned in arrayable. The Con rol Council shall have energl responsibility for insuring that all consures necessary to the and are taken.
- 4. In particular, the Control Council shall be embegged to formulate, within the freedom of existing and future directives, waste policies governing (a) public finance; mone, and credit, (b) prices and reges, (c) resionin, (d) infand transportation and moritime shapping, (e) communications, (f) internal conserve, (f) foreign conserve and international sayments, (n) restitution and reparation, (i) treatment and movement of displaced persons, and (j) allocation of plant and equipment, materials, assumpower

# o TOP SECRET

nampower and presupportation.

It is recognized that the prevention of uncontrolled inflation is in the interest of the United Lations. The Control Council shall strive to insure that appropriate controls, both financial and direct, are maintained or revived.

- e. The Control council minil utilize centralized inatrum stalities for the execution and implementation of its policies and directives to the maximum
  possible exhaut, subject to supervision and scrutiny
  of the account of forces. Whenever central Jerman
  a uncles or administrative services which are
  to cook for the adequate performance of such tasks
  have cooked to interior they shall be revived or
  recladed as anguly as possible.
- (a) refere utilizing German a encies military government authorities must carry through censification in accordance with the principles set forth miove.
  - (a) derived mationals deprived of their positions because of previous affiliations with or support of the Mazi party or because of disloyalty to

the

## •TOP SECRET

the militar, government authorities shall be replaced as far as possible by other German nationals. In recruiting replacements military government officers shall rely as such as practicable on the leaders and personnel of freely organized labor unions and professional essociations and of such anti-Nazi political groupings and parties as may arise in cersony.

- b. Hillitary government shall eliminate active Hazis and supporters of the Hazi regime and other individuals hostile to Allied purposes, from dominant positions in industry, trade and finance.
- 9. Military government shall permit free and spontaneous organization of labor and professional employees. It shall facilitate collective bargaining tetracen employers and employees regarding wages and working conditions subject to overall wage controls and considerations of military necessity.
- 10. Cermany much be required to restore all identifiable property which has been taken from invaded countries. It shall also be commelled to replace objects

# TOP SECRET

objects of unique cultural and artistic value whenever locted property falling within these categories cannot be found and restored.

O

- 11. Germany must make substantial reparation for damage to, or losses of, non-military property caused by or incident to hestilities. Such reparation shall take the form of (a) confiscation of all German property, claims and interests abroad, (b) deliveries from existing German assets, particularly capital equipment (c) deliveries from future German output, and (d) German labor services in devastated countries.
- 12. The reparation burden and schedules for delivery should be determined in such a manner that Germany can discharge its obligation within a period of ten years from the dessation of organized hostilities.
- 15. The volume and character of German reparation deliveries of capital equipment shall be largely determined in such a way as to reduce Germany's relative predominance in capital goods industries of key importance and to rehabilitate, strengthen and develop

## TOP SECRET

develop such industries in other European countries, as part of a broad program of reconstruction.

- 14. Correspy shall be prohibited from engaging in the production and development of all implements of war.

  All specialized facilities for the production of armements shall be destroyed, and all laboratories, plants and testing stations specializing in research, development and testing of implements of war shall be closed and their equipment removed or destroyed.
- 15. Germany shall also be forbidden to produce or maintain facilities for the production of aircraft, synthetic oil, synthetic rubber and light metals. Production facilities in these industries shall be removed to other countries or destroyed.
- 16. In order to foster and develop metal, machinery and chemical industries in other countries, exports of competing German products shall be subjected to restraint for a considerable period. At the same time, German production and export of coal and light consumer goods shall be facilitated.
- 17. German firms shall be prohibited from participating in international cartels or other restrictive contracts or arrangements. Existing German participations in such

# TOP SECRET

such cartels or arrangements shall be promptly terminated.

- 16. The scope and execution of the economic disarrament program should be made compatible with the payment of reparation and both the reparation and economic disarrament programs should take into consideration the necessity of maintaining a minimum German standard of living as defined in paragraph 2.
- 19. In fulfillment of this principle, Germany shall be made to begin paying her own way as soon as possible. There shall be no simultaneous payment of reparation by Germany and extension of credit to Germany.

  Payment for such imports as are authorized by the Control Council shall be made a first charge on the proceeds of German exports. If Germany is unable to export sufficient goods in excess of reparation deliveries to pay for authorized imports, reparation recipients shall be required to shoulder this deficit in proportion to their respective receipts from reparation.

Mar. 10, 1945

#### AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

## I. General Position With Respect To Legislation

The American Bankers Association has opposed many of the principal alterations in banking, currency and financial law of the peat five decades.

#### (a) Postal Savings

Postal Savings was established in the United States by logislation enacted on June 25, 1910, "after nearly forty years of discussion of "ostal Savings in the United States, during which time eight Postanasters General had urged the establishment of Postal Savings Banks; after 80 bills had been introduced in Congress for this purpose; after all political parties had advocated such a system in their platforms; and after Presidents Roosevalt and Taft had urged the establishment of a Postal Savings System." (See "The Postal Savings System of the United States," American Bankers Association Committee on Banking Studies, at p. 7).

Both before the establishment of the Postal Savings System, and virtually to the present time, the American Bankurs Association has officially opposed Fostal Savings in general or particular phases of its operation.

The American Bankers Association opposed the establishment of Fostal Savings Banks, condemning it as unwise:

"It is the opinion of this Association that we should condern in unqualified terms the proposition for the establishment of Postal Savings Banks \* \* \* \* (Proceedings, Assrican Bankers Association, 1909, p. 252)

The Savings Bank Division resolved that it

"depreciates the agitation for an enlarged system of Postal Savings banking paying an increased rate of interest, and hereby protest against any legislation to that end." (Proceedings, American Bankers Association, 1921, p. 198)

The Committee on Federal Legislation opposed the Steenarson Bill (to amend the Postal Savings Law by increasing the maximum deposit and the rate of interest to be paid to depositors) and adopted a motion to

toppose any increase in the powers of the Postal Savings System including the rate of interest which they pay and - 2 -

disfavor any compromise with the proponents of the Steenarson Hill by which the existing powers of Fostal Savings Banks be in any respect enlarged \* \* \*." (Proceedings, American Bankers Association., 1922, p. 119).

As late as December 1935, the Association passed a resolution condensing as "inequitable" the "competition of the Festal Savings System with privately-owned banks through the relatively high interest rate and liberal interest privileges allowed its depositors."

### (b) Guarantee of Bank Deposits by the Federal Government

The demands for insurance of deposits were virtually as old as that for establishment of a Fostal Savings System. The American Bankers Association has at all times opposed the institution of a deposit guarantee system, and the establishment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation by the Banking Act of 1933 was insufficient to quell the opposition of the Association.

The American Hankers Association successfully resisted all early attempts to quarantee deposits. Its legislative committee reported that it was:

"opposed to the guaranteeing of deposits by either State or Federal Government." (Proceedings, American Bankers Association, 1906, p. 283)

Its report was adopted and the Association stated that it was:

\*unalterably opposed to any arbitrary plan looking to the mutual guaranty of deposits either by a state or the nation, believing it to be impractical, unsound and mis-leading, revolutionary in character and subversive to sound economics, placing a tool in the hands of the unscrupilous and inexperienced for reckless banking, and knowing further that such a law would weaken our banking system and jeopardize the interest of the people.\* (Proceedings, American Bankers Association, 1908, p. 286).

Similar opposition was voiced in 1909 ("roceedings, pp. 250, 260).
After the adoption of the Federal Reserve System, attempts were
again made to provide for the guaranty of deposits. Again, the
Association objected. Its Federal Legislative Committee reported:

19 XII.

- 3 -

"As our Association is on record, by resolution, as opposed to the guaranty of bank deposits by the States or by the Nation, we have opposed the bill introduced in the last session, providing for the guarantee of deposits in banks of the Federal Reserve System. \*\* This bill \*\* is a measure which, if enacted into law, would seriously affect the banks of this country.\* (Proceeding, 1912)

and in 1933:

"ess the American Bankers Association hereby records its deliberate judgment that the dangers involved in attempting to initiate at the beginning of 1935 the provisions for deposit insurance contained in the Bank Act of 1933 are genuine and serious. \*\*\*." (Proceedings, 1933, p. 36)

The President of the American Bankers Association, urging members to telegraph to the President recommending veto of the deposit insurance provision of the Banking Act of 1933, stated:

"The guaranty of bank deposite has been tried in a number of states and resulted invariably in confusion and dimester to the finencial structure of the states, and if our party when returned to power should incorporate such a scheme in the federal organization, we would drive the strongest member banks from the Federal Heserve system."

An editorial in the American Bankers Association Journal for June 1933, at page 25, took the position that:

"It is entirely possible that the unwarranted burden that the [deposit insurance provisions] of the [Hanking Act of 1933] would place on good banks might threaten the stability of the entire banking structure."

The President of the American Bankers Association stated that the scheme is not "different in essential purpose from the guarantee of deposit schemes that have been tried in eight western states and invariably failed," and that "the Economic Policy Commission of the American Mankers Association has just completed a partial restudy of the history and results of the deposit guarantee plans and the simple facts of these cases put them beyond the pale of sound remedies for the banking problem." (See address published 56 Trust Company 680 (June 1933)).

- 4 -

The American Bankers Association remained skeptical of the Federal Deposit Insurance in 19th when it was stated by its research council, in reply to a questionnaire of the United States Semate Committee on banking and currency . . . \*Wederal Deposit Insurance must still, in view of previous experience with state funds, be considered as experiencetal and not tested in the crucible of experience under varied economic conditions.\*

## (c) The Federal Reserve System

The Federal Reserve System was an outgrowth of proposals for central reserve banking facilities which had been pending for many years. The first action by the executive council of the American Bankers Association approving any central reserve system was in 1911. At that time, the president of the association pointed out that:

"It is almost inconceivable that bankers should have taken thirty-seven years in coming to some solution satisfactory to themselves, and it is to be hoped that the present convention will give its approval of the action of the executive cosmoil in such a positive its approval of the action of the executive cosmoil in such a positive may that the whole country will understand that the bankers have at last agreed with practical unanimity on the cause of the trouble and the resety."

The measure approved by the Association was however not acceptable to the Congress and new measures were introduced by Carter Class, Chairsan of the House Eanking and Finance Committee. The Class measure which was the basis of the Federal Reserve Act was disapproved by the Aserican was the basis of the Federal Reserve Easier, among others, that lanker Association apparently for the reasons, among others, that investment in the stock of the Federal Reserve Eanks was compulsory, and the individual banks had a minority representation in the Federal Reserve Banks and no voice whatever in the selection of the Federal Reserve Board. 1/ (See Proceedings American Bankers Association, 1913, pages 61-65, 75)

- If in reporting on the Class bill to the American Bankers' Association, its Currency Commission stated:
  - \* was The question is asked, Why, if the bankers approved such provisions in the so-called Aldrich bill, do they oppose similar provisions in the so-called Glass-Owen bill? This is the reason:
  - \*(a) Investment in the stock of the Central Recerve Association created by the bill of the National Momentary Commission was permissive, not compoleous; banks might invest in the same if they chose, or they might decline the opportunity, in accordance with the dictates of their business judgment.

18

- 5 -

The American Bankers Association then presented certain amendments to the Committee on Banking and Currency for the purpose of partially restoring the features which it deemed destrable. (See Proceedings, of the American Bankers Association, 1913, at pp. 112-13.

The basic objections by the American Bankers Association were, however, not set in the Federal Reserve Act as enacted.

Today the American Bankers Association apparently has on the whole approved the Federal Reserve Act as relatively good legislation. See, for example, statement of Wlander, representing the American Bankers Association, in Hearings before Committee on Agriculture, 76th Cong. 3d Seas. on H.M. 57hS (19hO) at p. him.

Continuation of footnote 1/ from p. h.

\*(b) Under the terms of the bill of the National Wometary Commission, the bankers controlled the management of the Central Beserve Association. It follows that an investment in the stock of the Association was an investment under their own control and management, in the contrary, investment in the stock of the Federal Reserve Earlies of the Class-Owen bill is compulsory. The individual banks have a minority representation in the management of these Federal Reserve Earlies and have no voice whatever in the selection of the Federal Reserve Board, which dominates the Federal Reserve Banks, and the proposed measure only provides that one of the seven members must have banking experience.

"The fact that the bankers controlled the Central Reserve Association was a guarantee against political control, and it was equally a guarantee against incompetent management—two important respects wherein the pending measure is lacking." (Proceedings, American Bankers Association, 1933, p. 75). (d) General Philosophy of the American Bankers Association in Connection with Legislation Involving Extension of Governmental Oredit or Governmental Expenditure.

The general attitude of the American Bankers Association with respect to the extension of credit by the United States Government is somewhat indicated by the "statement of A.B.A.'s position on socialised credit."

"The American Hankers Association has long been opposed to the socialization of credit by the Government. By socialization, mean the extension of credit and the making of loans by the Federal Covernment with costs and losses paid out of the Federal Treasury either directly or indirectly. Our position supports the stand maintained by leading farm organizations as they oppose the control of agricultural credit by political forces.

"It is recognized that direct relief by the Covernment in times of serious economic stress may involve some granting of loans from public funds as a temporary emergency expedient. However, the continued practice of making uneconomic loans from public funds, without the adequate consideration of the ability of the borrower to repay and with the losses socialised at the expense of the taxpayers, violates the principles on which credit rests and thereby endangers the foundation of a sound credit structure." (Resolution at the closing session of the wartime service meeting, September 15, 1943) MICROFILM

20

-7-

II. Tactics and Interest Of The American Bankers Association In Connection With Legislation

#### (a) Dilatory Tactice in Opposition to Legislation.

Although the question of a guarantee of deposits had been discussed from time to time since 1908, the 1933 report of the Economic Policy Commission recommended:

"that the official representatives of this association be directed to urgs upon the National Administration at Washington the desirability of postponing by legicalation or otherwise the initiation of deposit insurance until an adequate study and report can be made of the probable results that would follow the putting into effect \* \* \* the provisions of the new banking law \* \* \* " (Proceedings American Bankors Association, 1933, p. 18).

This report was favorably adopted. Likewise the Association adopted the Report of the Committee on Resolutions which stated that:

We recommend to the Bational Administration at Washington that it seek means for postponing the initiation of deposit insurance v = v.

"\* \* \* means should be found to postpone action in putting into effect the proposed measures for deposit insurance \* \* \*."

It also took the position that:

\*the whole project for deposit insurance \* \* \* should be reconsidered \* \* \* and \* \* reiterates its conviction that the postponement of the first phase of the project is of the first importance.\* (Proceedings, 1933, p. 36)

The action taken by the Association in connection with the various currency referms furnishes the most striking illustration of its technique in delaying legislative action. The President of the Association in his annual message to the convention in 1911 stated:

"It is almost inconceivable that bankers should have taken thirty-seven years in coming to some solution catisfactory to themselves" (Proceedings, 1911, p. 59-60).

The Association sought to minimise the need for the Banking Act of 1935:

"It is not our opinion that an emergency exists which makes it immediately necessary to have this legislation. (Statement of the President, Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, U. S. Senate, 7hth Cong. Let Sess., on S. 1715 and Hal. 7617, at 1515.

### (b) Indirect Opposition to Legislation

At times the Association has found it advisable to adopt a more indirect approach:

"In the subsission of this report the Legislative Committee in asking for its approval in very mild and polite terms condense postal savings banks, but it also recognizes as inasmuch as two political parties have speken for it, it is unwise for this Convention to place itself on record in offensive terms against that proposition if they seek to accomplish anything with the legislative authorities in shaping the law, if we must have the law. (Proceedings, 1908, p. 292)

and adopted a Resolution

"that the American Bankers Association welcomes all legislation that adds to the security and advancement of the business of the people, but deems the proposed plan of guaranteeing bank deposits and of satabilishing government savings banks as unwise and hurtful." (Froceedings, 1908, p. 293)

In 1910 the Postal Savings Committee reported as follows:

"As it became more and more evident that an attempt would be made to pass a postal savings bank bill your Committee urged upon the various Clearing House Associations of the country that they take sotion looking toward a delay of the matter." (Report of Postal Savings Bank Committee, Proceedings, 1910.)

The Hretton Woods proposals are not the first the Bankers Association commend in principle, but object to in methods and procedures. It favored:

"the aims and most of the previsions of the Glass Bill, but is opposed to the new insurance feature that has been incorporated in it." (The Assertican Hamber, Nay 17, 1933, p. 1).

#### (c) Preference for Self-Regulation

H. G. Fago, Chairman, Cosmittee on Mortgage Trusteeships of the Trust Division of the American Bandring Association, Bandrar Trust Company of New York, testifying at Hearings before the Subcosmittee and the Cosmittee on Bandring and Currency, Senate, 76th Congress, 1st Sess. on S. 1873 saids - 0 -

"As I stated in my testimony on the bill in the previous session of Congress, trust institutions do not welcoes Federal regulatory legislation of this type. The American Bankors Association does not believe that the bill is necessary. It would have preferred to continue its efforts to bring about a satisfactory system of voluntary control, similar to that now in use in connection with personal trusts, and throughout the committee's discussion of the subject I have so indicated to the Scourities and Exchange Cossission. \* \* \*.\*

In the annual sodress of the First Vice-President of the American Bankers Association (1913) at pp. 64-65, it was stated that:

We are loath to believe that the integrity and the patriotism of bankers are regarded with suspicion by our lawmakers; or that it is believed that bankers are not to be trusted in the management of their own business through saich the needs of the commerce of the country have been so ably served in the past; or that it is believed that banking should be more restricted than other classes of business, except as to supervision; or that the experience of bankers in their chosen profession should not be of value in the preparation of a new law; or that in the purpoit of politics the best thought of the country on so important a problem will not be given fair consideration.

Wit is hoped, then, that the final results obtained will be such as will permit bankers to retain their self-respect in the control of their own property and to transact business under conditions at least as favorable as is provided for State institutions, through which so large a percentage of the business of the country is now satisfactorily handled. \* \* \* " (Proceedings, 1913, pp. 64-65)

The American Bankers Association disapproved of the Class
Stesgall bill, which became the Federal Reserve Act becames it did not
subody the principle of self-regulations (Part I above). Farm Credit
legislation has been disapproved because it involves the establishment,
continuance, or salargement of federal credit facilities or the use
of boards upon which bankers are not fully represented. (See Hearings
before the Committee on Agriculture on H.R. 1381, 78th Comp. 2d Sess.
[1942]

## (d) Predictions of Undesirable Results

As early as 1895 the Association predicted that the establishment of postal savings banks in this country would be productive of such avil and lead to gross extravagance on the part of the Covernment. - 10 -

(Bankers Magazine, Feb. 1898, p. 277). In 1908 it was resolved

"That the American Bankers Association condemns as unwise and burtful all propositions to establish Poetal Savings Banks", (Proceedings, 1903, p. 301).

A spokeman for the American Bankers Association stated with respect to the Federal Reserve Act that "unless the proposed regional reserve system was radically changed, its failure in actual operation would be as certain as that of a central bank from a political point of view." (American Banker, Sept. 6, 1913).

A resolution passed in 1908 opposed any arbitrary plan looking to the mutual guaranty of deposits:

"believing it to be imprestical, unsound, economics, placing a tool in the hands of the unscrapulous and inexperienced for reckless banking, and knowing further that such a law would weaken our banking system and jeopardize the interest of the people." (froceeding 1908, p. 286).

Fifteen years later the Association was still of the same opinion:

"The obvious injustice of penalizing good banking for the protection of had banking, of manarding the funds of sound institutions to cover the losses of the unsound, must be clear to any one who will give this matter impartial consideration. It is entirely possible that the unwarranted burden which this would place on good banks might threaten the stability of the entire banking structure. It is an impracticable scheme to salvage incompetency and failure in others that might imperil the very existence of sound and well managed institutions'." (Statement of Freedent American Bankers Association, The American Banker, May 17, 1933, p. 1).

After the enactment of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, the Association feared that lending institutions would be practically helpless when a mortgager would become a member of the armed forces. (Proceedings, A.S.A. 1942, p. 169). However, the following year, it was reported that less than one per cent of the total number of losss outstanding were delinquent because of the privileges granted by the Act. (Proceedings, A.M.A. 1943, p. 20).

- 10A -

### (e) Protection and Awareness of Banking Interests

A past President of the American Bankers Association advocated the following legislative policy:

"For the protection of the interests over which we are custodians, it is one of the duties imposed upon us, which should by no means be neglected, to defend ourselves and our business from those who pander to the multitudes for selfish ends, and who seek to sway the people by vain-glorious oratory in their appeals to the prejudices of the people, whose saffrage, rather than whose welfare, they samestly seek. (Proceedings, 1908, p. 12) The Association has ever been on the alert to preserve and safeguard the interests of the banking fraternity.

"From time to time it is to be expected that changes will be made in the (Postal Savings Bank) law and it should be the self-imposed task of this Section to see that these changes are not inimical to the interests of its constituents; it is well within our provinces - - to have a hand in shaping future legislation and in resisting as far as we may the encreachments of paternalisms." (Report of Committee on Postal Savings, Proceedings, 191h, p. 175).

We must at all times keep a watchful eye upon the constantly recurring efforts to amend the Fostal Savings Law. We should be broad enough to cooperate in making any changes for the common good, but should carefully guard the interests we represent from governmental encroachment. (Froceedings, 1915, p. 181).

\* \* \* \* A successful result was obtained in connection with
the Philippine Bill. \* \* \* As finally passed it provides for a
more automosus Government of the Philippines, but the threatened
weakening of the security of American investments has been entirely
removed and the holders of Philippine bonds are safe. In procuring this result our Committee were without doubt, very ably assisted
by the representatives of millions of dollars of Philippine Bailway bonds, and by large business intersets that would have suffered
by the termination of business relations existing between this
country and the Philippines. \* \* \* (Report of the Committee on
Federal Legislation, Proceedings, 1916, p. 126).

In recent years, the American Bankers Association has expressed the matter somewhat differently. Thus, for example, in the 1935 statement of position on socialized credit and government subsidized credit, it stated that

The American Bankers Association will continue to present its position on these matters [i.e. credit by governmental agencies] before appropriate administrative agencies of the Government and before committees of Congress in an effort to secure the relief which is not only reasonable and proper but which is as much in the public interest and in the interest of farmers as it is in the interest of chartered banking.

Regraded Unclassified

-12

WAR REFUGEE BOARD

#

INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

pam March 10, 1945

o Secretary Morgenthau

Miss Hodel

General O'Dwyer has asked me to mivise you concerning his conference with Governor Lehman yestering with respect to the care in Switzerland of refugees who are able to reach Switzerland from enemy territory.

The UNRRA representatives (who, in addition to Governor Lehnan, included Abe Feller, General Counsel, and Fred Hoehler, Director of Displaced Persons) agreed that these refugees may be regarded as wards of UNRRA and that UNRRA could therefore assume responsibility for their care while temporarily in Switzerland.

However, because of political implications involved in an offer by UNRRA to the Swiss Government, Governor Lehman decided that the matter would have to be raised at least informally with the British and Russian members of the UNRRA Political Committee. This will be done immediately and the Board may expect to be advised within a few days. If the Political Committee agrees, UNRRA's offer will be to provide food and other relief supplies for 10,000 refugees in Switzerland by any of the following methods: (a) payment for supplies acquired in Switzerland, (b) shipment of supplies to Switzerland, or (c) a guaranty to replace supplies made available by the Swise.

In addition to the foregoing, UNRAA has agreed to canvass at once the possibility of setting up a small reception center in France for refugees who might have to be evacuated quickly from Switzerland.

Hodel

# EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT WAR REFUGEE BOARD WASHINGTON 25, D. C.



OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

MAR 1 0 1945

My dear Mr. Secretary:

I am pleased to send you nerewith a copy of the report of the War Refugee Board for the week of February 25 to March S, 1948.

Very truly yours,

William O'Dwyer Executive Director

The Honorable,

The Secretary of the Trensury.

Enclosure.

Report of the War Refuges Board for the Week of February 25 to March 3, 1945

### SITUATION IN CONCENTRATION CAMPS -- DISTRIBUTION OF RELIEF PARCELS

Representative McClelland reported that a written request was subsitted to the President of the International Red Cross urging that visits of its delegates to pinces of detention of all categories of "Shutshaeftlinge" be increased to the greatest possible extent, that the number of its representatives in Germany be augmented as substantially and as rapidly as possible, and that its delegates be instructed to take every advantage of the mounting confusion within dermany in order to mitigate the lot of all civilian detaines and to dissuade German officials from inst minute extremes.

As an indication of the present situation, the reply from Intercross streased that the German Government has recently informed it in writing that "for imporative reasons of national defense, visits to camps and places of detention where slien detainees (Shutahaertlinge) are confined are unfortunately at the present moment not feasible." It was stated that the International Red Cross delegate in Berlin recently reported being informed by heedquarters of the Germany security police that permission to visit concentration camps of slien detainees must in each particular instance be secured from Himmler personally.

Five new delegates of Intercross were expected to leave for Germany within a few days, and others are to be east as add as it can be arranged. From a practical view, it was pointed out that the question of transportation is and all continue to be the decisive problem, that access to camps by Intercross delegates is dependent upon whether they bring something with them and whether they have gas and can still menage to travel on the roads (by truck), and that any number of freight care made available to Intercross may be, and probably will be, found caseless as a result of serial conductants of rail lines. The Fresident of Intercross indicated his swareness of the urgency of the problem, stating that under the present circumstances thousands of prisoners and detainess can starve within four days and that not a moment is to be wasted. He expressed the view that by force of will and nerve Intercross can do concthing to preserve the lives of these peoples if furnished with certain indispensable means for execution of the task, and that any results to be secured must be through large-scale methods of action and sweeping decisions.

Representative McCleliand recently discussed with the chief intercross delegate from Berlin ine current situation of Soutsmarftlings and Jewish deportees in Germany. Pros information which he optained during this discussion, it appears that the dermans are evacuating the insides of concentration camps and regrouping then in two general eress, one with nesdquarters at the concentraction camp of hewengame near damourg, the other with headquarters at the Daonau chap hear Audion. The intercross delegate raported that conditions of frightful overcrowling sirendy exist in Nesengarue and Dachau, where the internees arrive in a state of utter exhaustion after days of traveling on foot. Alagst all of them are in a very poor physical condition because of prolonged undernourishment and mistreatment, and a great many have died as a result of the evacuation dearwrow. He also emphasized the argent need of trensportstion equipment, expressing the conviction that involunce aid could be given to thousands of these persons if tracks were available. It was his opinion that, in view of the general state of confusion and the recently depostrated willinghess of 33 officials to cooperate with intercross, as difficulty will be encountered regarding persission to distribute relief percels on the spot in sesence, damps.

- 8 -

Representative McClelland advanced the suggestion that deliveries sight be sade to the Memoura region from Mar Refuger Board Atoms of some 200,000 perceis at Cothenburg and renewed his recommendation that arrangements of made to provide trucks for delivery of perceis from Switzerland to the Munich area to relieve the writical situation there.

se capled our Emossay in London recommending that, in view of the extreme urgancy of extending sabilitions and to unassimilated persons in enemy-controlled concentration capps and in view of recent reports from the International Red Cross that more widespread distribution can be effectuated under the terms of the existing agreement, an additional 200,000 occases of three witingreas each of foodstaffs or anipped from this country by the war Refuger Soara for distribution by the international Red Gross. The amossy was requested to refer the matter urganity to the Relief Bus-Countries for Hickande authorization to proceed with the program at the earliest possible date.

#### NORWEGIAN OPERATIONS

Our Legation in Stockholm cabled a report of the rescue and relief operations conducted in Norway from Sweden under and relief operations conducted in Norway from Sweden und the supervision of the Board during January. Through licensed and other channels, 35,000 kilograms of food, 2,200 kilograms of clothing, 1,460 pairs of shoes, and a considerable quantity of additional clothing and other articles were sent into Norway. In the same period, an estimated 1,100 refugees were brought to Sweden over the evacuation routes established in connection with these operations. Representative Olsen strongly recommended that arrangements be made to continue these operations in view of the increasingly critical situation in Norway with move and more persons being forced into hiding because with more and more persons being forced into hiding because they are hunted by the Gestapo.

- 3 -

### EVACUATIONS FROM YUGOSLAVIA

Ambassador Kirk cabled us from Italy of the arrival at Bari on February 28 of 101 Jewish refugees who had been evacuated from Topusko. The physical condition of the remainder of the group of 107 whose evacuation was recommended was such that they could not be removed. These few are now in the Split area where they are receiving proper attention.

## LATIN-AMERICAN PASSPORT HOLDERS DEPORTED FROM VITTEL

Our Encassy in Madrid reported that, following submission of additional information concerning the whereacouts of persons removed from the interment camp at vittel, the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs has advised it of the transmission of the data in question to the Spanish Anbassador in Berlin with an indication of the interest of the Spanish Government in this matter.

William O'Dwyer

Executive Director

30

CARLS TO MINISTER JORGON AND CASEN, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, FROM WAR REPURES SCAND

Fleame deliver the following message to Fritz Hellander, Congress Committee, Postrox 7306, Stockholm, from Dart Grossman, World Jewish Congress;

QUOYE gindly have foodparcels forwarded immediately following Bergenbelsen irmates; Bernstein, Mrs. Benriette; Riologlowski, solf, wife and child; Cohn, Dr. Hilds; Senedict (orphans barrack); bolf, whe and child; Conn, Dr. Hilda; Benedict (orphans berrack); buttstein, Sonje, mother, father; Bloch, Dr.; Dessai, Dr. San, wife (nee Colde) child; Bruyf, Atvahan, \*argaretha (nee Schelvis), Arnold, Mally (nee van Embden); Floersheim, Alse (nee Coeller); Michael; Mirschfeldt, Zurt, Betty (nee Zann); Moller, Aribert, Cerraude, Simon, Berta; Levy, Leonard; Lion, Brs. Beatrice (nee Strassburger); Minon, Merval Lavy, Leonard; Lion, Mrs. Scattage (see Strasburger); Loswonberg, Lucie, Schaunberg, Ernst, Certmad, Tomi; Schenkolewsky, Isaac, Clara, Miriam, Moses; van Tijn, Benjamin, Behje (nee Ososlineki); de Trico, Aaron, Reina (new Spier). UNQUOTE

THIS IS WER STOCKHOLD CARLE NO. 324

1:30 p.m. March 10, 1945 -12

31

CAMES TO HARRISON AND MOCKELAND, BERN, PROM MILLIAN O'DRIVER, WAN WEFFURE ROAND

Reference Department's No. 819 of February 23, 1945.

Since my trip to Switzerland has been delayed for the time being, I have decided to send Herbert Kataki to Switzerland temporarily to assist Mr. McClelland in developing program approved by Board members at the meeting on February 20, Mr. Matski has just returned from Ankara, Turkey, where he was Special Hepresentative of the Board, and is expected to leave United States for Switzerland very shortly.

THIS IS WERR REPORT CAPILS NO. 440

1:30 p.m. March 10, 1945 IC-502 Distribution of true reading only by special arrangement. (SHOTHER W)

Furis

Dated March 10, 1945

Rec'd 10:08 p.u., 11th

Secretary of State, Washington.

1152, March 10, 10 p.m.

Following in a close paraphrase of a message accepted from Loom Autowataki, World Jewish Compress, for transmission to the .egathment for the latter's decision reparaling ommand conveyance in whole or in part to the Mar Hefuges Board for Doctors wise and Golman, 1634, Broadmay, New York City.

Since arrival Geneva, Exdeavored obtain immediate direct talks between appropriate German authorities, Swiss Government and International Ned Gross regarding grand scale release and repatriation of civilian detainees and feeding action until tooir release. I man received by Von Stelper, President of the Confederation, and Inew Rurkhardt two times. I conferred with numerous personalities and brought about simultaneous representations to the various National Hed Cross delegations. I can advise you in confidence that Burkhardt, despite his appointment as Bwiss Minister to France, is proceeding soon to confer with Minuler. is protecting mover news minister, Darl, is simil-taneously asking for interview with immuler. I have assurances of Aurichardt and Steiger that the number of refugees simitted into Switzerland will not be limited. Germany has agreed in principle, I understand, to repairiate unsemployed civilian populations according to maticualities and that first maticulity has already been agreed upon. Murchardt expects, with repart to Certain Jenn, to get them out as International red Gross protegoes. It is at fuebook that civilians in northern areas are to be concentrated and the decking of a ship requested of the Smedieh Red Cross, From the southern regions evacuation is expected to be done partly by Allied Army trucks on returning from carrying food to mar prisoners. HEAEP unfortunately prohibits using brucks for carrying food to other than war prisoners. Uninterrupted contact of Mar Refuges Would and our Auropean offices is required on this situation.

Defore releasing this message see secret O'S Paris James; 20, 1945, Germany political report from Section 10. 81398 S/S. If not immediately available contract Hauck, office of Strategic Services, Rashington.

CAPPERT

PRECISION

March 10, 1945

Instribution of true reading only by special arrangement. (SECRET 3)

7 p.n.

ANTENATION

1014

The following to Marrison and McClelland from O'Deyer is URR 440.

Reference Department's No. 819 of February 23,

Since my trip to Smitserland has been delayed for the time being, I have decided to send Herbert Matski to Smitserland temporarily to assist Mr. Hollelland in developing program approved by Board members at the meeting on February 20. Mr. Matski has just returned from Ankara, Turley, where he was Special Representative of the Board, and is expected to leave United States for Smitserland very shortly.

ACTING (OHH)

CAPLE TO AMERICAN MUMASSY, PARTS, FROM THE WAR REPUBLIS BOARD

Please deliver the following message to Joseph Schwartz

from N. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

QUOTE VITRIES AVAILABLE DAY FIRST FOR CYPOSHAS ASSIGNMENT. HE IN FREEZE NOT PREVIAMENT PEST ANT PARTICULAR PLACE BUT WE ADVISED HIM THAT ASSIGNEDATE CONTRICTS THIN TOOR JULISDICTION. CARLE FOR MAI COUNTRY OF COUNTRIES HE SHOULD APPEAR FOR PASSIGNIT VALIDATIONS. BELLE PREFAME LESSON FOR AND ME COUNTRY WITH VALIDATIONS. BELLE PREFAME LESSON FOR AND ME COUNTRY OF THE PASSIGNITY THE JUST RESERVE ASSIGNMENT WHE HIM THEREFOR RELEASING HANCIDE THOSE YOU FRANCE STITZPHIAND OR COTHER POSTS DEPRINGING YOUR RESERVE, THE ASSIGNMENT AND FAVORABLE MEET DAYS. BELLET ANALYTH SPECIAL VALUE FOR AUGUSTS. STITZPHIAND OR COTTACTS OTHER THAN USUAL FALEDATION AND STATEMENTS OF COUNTRY TOOM CONTACTOR OF STATEMENT SERVICES OR PARTICIPATION COUNTRY THE SHARP VOLDINGS. SEVENDES OR PARTICIPATION COUNTRY TO SOUTH A WENT EXPENDINGS OR CONTACTS OTHER THAN USUAL FALEDATION AND STATEMENTS OF PARTICIPATION COUNTRY VOLDINGS. SEVENDES OR PARTICIPATION COUNTRY VOLDINGS. SEVENDES DESCRIPTION AND STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF THE COUNTRY SERVICES ORS

4:40 p.m. parch 10, 1945 35

CABLE TO AMERICAN LEGATION, BERN, FOR MCCLALLAID, FROM THE MAN HAT GET BOARD

Flease deliver the following message to Saly Mayer from M. a. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

CHOTE WE ARE MATURALLY VARY ADDITIONS THAN EVENT EFFORT BE MADE TO RESCUE MATURE MATURE MATURE MATURE MATURE MATURE MATURE MATURE FROM SEC. HEQUOTE

THIS IS WES BURN CANLE NO. 441

3:30 p. m. March 10, 1945

RBH: 3/10/45

CABLE TO AMERICAN LIBRARRY, LIBBON, FROM THE WAR REFORDE BOARD

Please deliver the following measure to Harold Trobe from N. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

THIS IS WES CARLE NO. 155

3:30 p. m. March 10, 1945

RBH: 3/8/45

36

CABLE TO AMERICAN LEGATION, BERN, FOR MODIFILLAND, PRON MAN REPORTS BOARD

Floore deliver the following message to Isaac Sternbuch, Montreux, from the Vand Hahatsala Emergency Committee:

QUOTE DISCUSSED MATTHE STITE JOINT DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE. THEY CONSENTED INFORTAGE REALIZATION TOWN MY CASE RECOMMENDS TO STITEMENDED. THEY PROMISED STREET, MATTER, UNCOOTE

THIS IS WHEN BERN CABLE NO. AAZ

3:30 p. m. March 10, 1945

RBH: 3/9/45

CABLE TO AMBASSADOR STEINHARDT, ANKARA, FOR ICES. HUNDERSON, FROM WAR REPUREE BOARD

Mrs. Menderson is ordered to return to the United States leaving Turkey by the end of March.

The Embassy is authorized to arrange transportation by air for Mrs. Henderson from Ankara to the United States on a reinbursable bacis. Please rake necessary ticket arrangements at Cairo legation to facilitate return, Cairo also to be reinbursed.

THIS IS WES ANNARA CARLE NO. 145

2:00 p.m. Narch 10, 1948

Regraded Unclassified

38

CABLE TO AMERICAN LEGATION, HERE, FOR MODIFIEDUD, FROM WAR REFUGEE BOARD

Flease deliver the following measure to Leon Kubowitzki, 37 Quai Wilson, Geneva, From Kurt Grossman;

GEOTE BERGERELS APRIVALS REFORT STANVATION DARRIES FOR LIMITES FERRE. FOOD PARCIES ESSENTIAL TRUTH EXISTENCE, THOUGH MANT REFORTED BOT TO ARRIVE. BUGGESTED INC MASHIMITYON SECURE DELIVERY GUARANTE. GROUND COVERNMENT, HIGGOTE

THIS IS WES BERN CARLE NO. 444

4:40 p. m. March 10, 1945

RSH: 3/8/45

(released for distribution March 14, 1945)

40

PARAPIGRASE OF THEMORAM RECEIVED

PROME

American Legation, Bern

TOt

Secretary of State, Mashington

DATED

March 10, 1945

MUNITER:

COMPTRENTIAL

SALVADORAN INTERESTS DERMANY.

1534

The Department did not instruct the Legation that all Salvadoran passports which the Consulate issued in question should be forwarded to the Government of Salvador for its examination nor was such request made to the Swiss Foreign Office.

In corrective notice dated March 9, it is stated by the Foreign office that it is possible the Foreign Office misinterpreted as request Legation's offer to transmit Salvadoran documents for verification to the Government of Salvador. In addition, the Foreign Office mays this misinterpretation likely mince it was understood that the Legation could only act as channel of communication and could not itself verify these documents.

For completion file, Foreign Office notice will be forwarded in next pouch.

HARRISON

CASE TO ANY TRANS ASSISTED, FACE THE EAST REPORTS DOATED

Flexes deliver the fellowing messa e to Herold Trebe from

. A. Leavitt of American Jawish Joint Distribution Countities:

COTE PRODUCTION 161 MODIFIED LIBERT STRIKE HE WIN-DO BLAND PLACED AND HELLY ON FOR SCHOOL STPLIES POLICE POLICE IN THE PARTY OF THE P

THIS IS NO LISTO CANED ID. 156

4:40 n. m. Names 10, 1945

HDH: 3/10/45

-12"

42

CORRECTION OF

PARAPHRASE OF TELESTRAIS RECEIVED

FROM: American Enhancy, London

TO: Secretary of State, Hashington

DATED: Harch 7, 1945

MUMBER: 2353

This message was distributed to you Harch 8 as No. 2354. Please note the correct number is 2353 and change your copies accordingly.

DC/L: GPM

3-10-45

DANGE TO RECUES OF A SO LOCALED AND PROVIDED ROUND

he your 13%, march 2. Usual here informs us that correspondents in this country are addressing their sail to the outegory  $\mathbb F$  (repeat  $\mathbb F$ ) group exchanges at Fullippeville as follows:

c/o Jean d'Arc Hefures Gemp Philippeville Almiers, Almeria

first of those exchanges who actually strived at milippeville will reach you wis air run.

THE R SE SEC CAME TO. 446

5:00 F.M. March 10, 1945

PJMcGormackter 3/9/45

Please deliver the following measure to milel Stores, 700 7306, Stockholm, from Part H. Grossmans

THOSE PRODUCES AN IVALS MICH. I WAS EMPLOYED. DANTIER OF STRAVATION POSSPANDIES OF GREAT ST I PORTAGE BUT WARD THE ARRIVE. ADVISE YOU TATE ADVISE TO COTATE SAPE BELIVER: TO ADDRESSES STOP LEPORT BELIEFE TOU SUPPLY SUIDING VARUATS ADDRESSES WE SHIEL SHOUTE

with an east stylogistical daught 10, 325

3130 p. n. March 10, 1945

RRH: 3/9/45

CARLE TO AUGUSTAN LIMITION, MANN, FOR COLLEGAD, PROM THE WAR REPUBLINGAND Please deliver the following message to Suns Place c/o Relico, 1 Hum du Honne, Geneva, from Abraham Silberschein, World Jewish Gongress:

> QUOTE THY SECURE PROTECTIVE DOCUMENTS FOR VOLLOWING PERSONS AIRBURY LYMINGS 23 MAY 1982 MANIBELS WIFE MADE STYLING R MED UNIFOLDER 12 PRINCIPLE 1875 NEW YORK HOU THERESIANDS STOP PLANA BOROWITZ HER SCHOOL SCHOOL 26 APRIL 1852 IN 44 SUITS FOR CRAYLA ARTHUR CUSTAY HOPOGRATA 5 APRIL 1868 REPLITA SMIRSTA NOW THRUSTINGS ADT BURDANTS VAN TIJE BORN 17 JUNE 1030 HAULESTIJE STFL LATJE VAN TIJN HEE COLLEGE 29 JANUARY 1881 GROST MEN HOLLAND HOW BELSENSENGER STOP CLAIRS MELECRICA 27 APRIL 1906 ASTROPP MARTIS MELECULE AUSTRODAY 17 MARCH 1928 JACQUES PERLICENCER 19 AUGUST 1929 AUSTROBAN RALFH FERL-BLOOM 9 FERRIAM 1931 ANSTERDAY FOR BLICK SURVEY STOP DOCTOR LOCK POLAN I OUTGERS 1883 TIPE SORA POLAT SEA WG 14 JANUARY 1887 ANDRESS DANGETTE LANDE TO AN 24 MAY 1922 DESCRAPE HOW THERESIDES FACT STOP DAVID LAVISSON SIFE JUTY DESTROIS LAVISSON FOUR CHILDREN MIES FIVE SAVAL RIGHT ONE ALL HOLD THIRE DIPART IN THE THRESHIP HOS BELLE GREEKE STOP UNLEPRADED DAY DOGS FILLDINGS 9 APRIL 1804 BEDAYOST BUNGAY SON BAJISTER ARTER FRIEDLISS 7 OCTOBER 1919 GEORGEST AND L'ARCSIE STADT STOP HARM SPILE DEVATED 35 ANNADAL ARROLDS METERS 35 HARMAN FOR BEINT BUTTE FALSE LIAS 72 PRIVESSOR A. MATERIAL 53 JACOBA WATER OF THE AT JACTORS ASSESSED ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS OF THE SIXTLE PORTERS THE VE AND VIDE NOW HELDER DESIGNATION FOR TANKING SOLD AT MANY SOLD 46 ATAL JATE ADMINE LIA COSCITA PERTANE PROFITAGES PRESTRONS AND PLEATING ALL HORS A STANDAY WORL TANTIAGE STREET SO ROTTERSAL HOT SLIGHTENESS STOY ISADONS SPEEK 11 NAT 1873 E-FROM JOSEPH LINESD ADOLF Salber de June 1500 MUTTER ALBERTAN SCOTTE VAN HARLING SANDR O JAMES Y 1907 DODD COT CHILDRES FORM CLIM TORNS I JUST 1907 AND ZORNI 1909 AND S BEC-BER 1931 AND CON ALL SAUGH PARS 9 TORNISTANT STOP ADDRESS SPEAK IT JAMES TOOK SEPTIME COVER BALLYING SPEAK 37. DIFT GRIFT DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF TH STOY FACTURED, LOCATED SCHER 12 HAPON 1997 217 D. 100 C. SEC. COLECT. 1869 MAY 300 MAY AND AND STORE POLY FOREY A 31 JAMANY 1903 The You Part of F v n.C. P. a 1931 seromon for Photolic State SUCE UNIA STATEM HOLD BY CONCERN 1905 P. THOMAS YOUGHTAVIA LANA BULL OF TO AGE THE 1915 BLO GLC OFFICENTA HOT THERETHE PARTY STOP GOES PRODUCT THE TERM VILLA COSTS DOCUMENT OF BUILD LINEARD TO CONTROL TO STATE THE COURT STATE HAND HIGH MICH STATE POSTELES 29 OCCUPED 1899 A DIR DAN BACKARTE AVA AVAIDAGE 24 APRIL 1926 A.Str. DA SID ... OF WIPAS 24 APRIL 1877 ... S. R.D. R.P.A. 1984 12 770 RES COPIE JACO AND A LANGUISTIC AND ADDRESS OF MACHINES STOP HANDS Show the same company me one and threever thanks when and

Page 2 of Cable to Hans Klee, Geneva, From Abraham Silberschein, Serld Jewish Convress:

QUOTE THEFTER IV., BROSS STREETS STORE STREETS BESTERN RESPECTIVELY DOCTOR DATES FOR HITS LEA CHILDREN NORTH DESC AND BAST AGES FOURTHOUR PORTSTYL CREAT STREET AND PORTLED BOWN BUDLETS! OYOTE BOOKPAST RECOLDERED RESPONSIVELY STOP BELLEAST PISCHES 36 WITE 36 YOUR LIBER CHILDREN IN SECON IN BUSY FULLY

WIPE JOHATHA ARES 32 AND COR GRIED BORS IN VALLBURATIONS SANOSPATAE STORY FLORE TVILLE STOP THE SELECT OF THE STANOSPANA STOP ARITH SECTION STPL MANUTY ONE DAMPETED AGES POLICY FOR PORTY AND SIXYOU BOOK HAND, A DES CERRADA HANDINGS METRO, IVALY STOP DOLLNE DEUSO SCETCA 38 STEE ATO CHILD SORI JAMES SAVE C. JERO SCHOLLER 36 BENESCO STAT DE ROSLITAN IN JAMES 1900 AM ROS LITAL 13 DECEMBER 1906 FORTH ROSENTIAL S JUNT 1933 S. T. ELAU 28 HANGE 1907 HOT ALL BALLE BORNES STOP (Unit) TRANS 31 JASTARI ADDIST 1872 BELL SELLAND INTELLA SAOLE SE VILLELIN SERVINA AND STATE HELICAN DOTS ON MALAND STOP FOR AN ADMINISTRATION LINEL BELLEN OF THE SELLAND OF SERVINA STOP FOR AN ADMINISTRATION OF THE AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SELLAND OF SELLAND OF THE SELLAND OF SELLAND OF THE SELL

THIS IS HER BUILD GARRA NO. AMS

4:40 p. m. March 10, 1945

RBH: 3/9/45

GAMES TO ASSETCAT MERCENT, FARID, THOSE THE MAR REFORDS BOATD

Pleans deliver the following message to Joseph Schwarts from A. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Discrimation Committee:

ONOTHER RECEIPT FURNISH DETAILS OF PROPER ROUTE APPROPRIATE SERVICE THE POR MARCH COLD WRIGH APPROVED TATES TORS SECRETARIOUS EMPORE STITZSHARD. IN NOLIDO PRABAN LICASE MANT SALVAYE AND CR. MILLER DOLLARS COME STA PARSER IN STR. COURSE. FILS REPLECTS THE APPROPRIATION THE SERVED POSSERS DOLLARS PLAN ONE-PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T LICENSED OF THE DREED TROUBERD REPORT PROGRAMMENT STATES ANEMEL WITHOUT

3:30 p. m. Varch 10, 1945

REST: 3/9/45

-12"

83

CARLE TO AM RICAR MINASSY, FARIS, FROM THE TAX REPUBLIC BOARD

Please deliver the following message to Joseph Schwarts from N. A. Leavita of American Jewish Joint Distribution Countities:

QUOTE HE FOLLOWED THE ELECTRONS PAYERTY \$300,000 FABRAGE RESERVE BAIR ADDODRY BARRAGE MATTOWALL BE RELIGIOUS MARINE BY COURT REACTIONAL BE DEFINED BY COURT BEING DOLLOWS OF THE COURT BY COURT

3:30 p. m. Merch 10, 1945

ROSH: 3/8/45

GARLE TO ANTICIDAT CONSTITATE CARRIAGE, FROM SAIN PAPERS BOARD

Please deliver the Collowing message to the Joint Distribution Constitues in Jerusalen from A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Condition:

GOOD REPLACED FOR CASE LIBROS PLACE ANY BY STATISLAND INCLUDED LIBROSHED FOR LARD AND MARKET PORTLER. SEED WILLTS COLUMN TO COUNTY THE STATISLAND. TO STATISLAND, TOUR CASES FOR CASES FOR COUNTY OF CASES FOR CASES.

3:30 p. m. March 10, 1945

RBH: 3/8/45

49

50

CABLE TO AUDITORN EURASSY, FAULS, FROM THE REAL REPORT HOUSE

Please deliver the following message to Joseph Schwartz from 3. A. Lewitt of American Javish Joint Distribution Countities:

QUON LATVERSAL HAS AVAILABLE ADDITIONAL TO TILLION FAMICS SALE MOTES AS PROVIDED TRANSMITTED YOU WIND THE ADDITION TO MODIFY THE PROPERTY OF T

4:40 p. m. March 10, 1945

REEL: 3/10/45

CABLL TO ARRIDAY LEGATION, BERN, FOR RECEIPTAND, PROM MAY REFUGEL BOARD

Corpur diemer, 37 Qual Wilson, Geneva, from East Grossman of World Jowish Congress:

COURT THE FIRD OUT MENTION PROMISE NAME FLORA MADE AREA LUST GEORGE AND MADE AND MADE AREA FOR GEORGE STOY INVESTMENT SHEELE-COURT MASS MADE AND TAVISOR BRIGHTON DEPORTED JOHN AND THE PROMISES TO SOLIDAY STUBSILES NOW INVESTMENT CASE TO LEAVE THE AND ELECTRON MADE TO SOLIDAY STUBSILES NOW INVESTMENT CASE TO LEAVE THE STOY FROM INTERNATIONAL MADE TO CONTRAIN SHOW YOUR MADE TO SERVING MADE TO MEDICAL MADE AND ADDRESS MAY STILL MADE TO MADE THE MADE AND ADDRESS MAY STILL MADE TO MADE THE MADE AND ADDRESS MAY STILL MADE TO M

WIS IS NO PERF CAPITE NO. 443

4:40 n. m. March 10, 1945

HBH: 3/9/45

OPTEL No 79

Information received up to 10 A.A. 10th Larch 1945.

#### I. EAVAL

Home Waters 9th. An enemy force about 100 strong in landing craft carried out a raid on GRANVILLS (west of CHERBOING Feninsula). A U.S. patrol caft which intercepted two enemy landing craft was damaged and beached. After setting on first some coasters in the harbour and depolishing cranes enemy force withdraw on arrival allied infantly reinforcements. Withdrawal teck place before additional patrol wessels could reach area and some allied prisoners were taken by enery forces.

9th/loth. (Fight) Allied patrols engaged E-Boats off DUTCH Goast but results not yet received. DUTCH Coast but results not yet received.

#### 2. LILITARY

Mestern Front South Central Sector: Rapid drives by U.S. pocket est CCBLEFZ. Latest reports indicate on column driving up west bank of river to cut off remaining once; this area, and state many thousands prisoners and much entire taken. Further north BEL AGSI bridgehoad attended and now fire miles wide and three miles doop, while gruter jart of BOTE is in our hands.

Earthern Sector! U.K. and Canadian troops have closed up to read CESUPBERG-WARTLE after bitter fighting and latter tren now

read CSS./person.
clear of snery.

Eastern Front Central Lector: On right flunk good progress ande in North. 1; Sirection There STCLP, ande in North. 1; Sirection There STCLP, which almod to powerful G-ruan defans: strenghold, captured as also STOLFLUADE on coast. Fighting continues in direction STETTIN which sixed to clear ener; from Bastorn bank hiver ODEA.

Southern Sector: Germans continue to attack with large tank forces N.D. lake BALATON in attempt to break through to DANUSE and Russiand report 70 Cornan tanks destroyet.

Burna Contral Sector: Heavy fighting continues Northern outskirts LANDALAY.

Forthern Sector: Chinese troops advancing on broad front have occupied MaLHSAN (AD miles West LASHIC).

### 3 AIR OPELATIONS

Unstern Front Eth/9th. (Might) Aircraft 752, despatch a four missing), 312 chipperds HALDES (637 tons) 274 Kaossi (1135 tons) 39 Ethin, 37 scanning, 120 bother support and other missions. Halifaxes attacked shipping Shadethak, damaging destroyer and 3,000 ten ship.

9th. Escerted Lancasters 157 (one missing) dropped 793 tens through eloud on Bensel glant in EURE. Escerted U.S. heavy benbers 1011 (9 outstanding) dropped 2044 tens torgets west and M. Gihland including six railway centr s (1935 tens with good results.

SHARF (Air) Sember 715 (two missing) dropped 1128 tens railway convras and supply deports east of RHINE, while 2779 fighter beabers and fighters (12 missing) operated battle front destroying 60 becombives, 1000 road and rail vehicles and inflicting enemy masualties in combat 22310. 9th/10th Sember Command despatched 155 aircraft without less including 92 to Berlin.

Legiterranean fth. Of 848 aircraft despatched 553 heavy hophers dropped 1074 tons targets HUNDAY 553 heavy hophers dropped 1074 tons targets HUNDAY 553 heavy control 17 hiles south destinated and the order targets FC THE 1741 and 1000814014.

Burra 7th. Allied heavy & Ledius berbers &), dropped 260 tens relivers and jettics SCUTH BULLA. cockets 9th, three incidents, 9th/10th, five incidents,

OF STATE

## INCOMING TELEGRAM

DIVISION OF CENTRAL SERVICES TELEGRAPH SECTION

0

CC-606
This telegram must be parsphrased before being communicated to anyone other than a Government Agency. (SECRET 0)

Chungking Deted March 11, 1945 Reo'd 2:00 p.m., 12th

Scoretary of State,

Washington.

MAR 1 3 1945

401, Merch 11, 9 n.m.

TO THE SECRETARY OF TREASURY PROMADLER (FOR TREASURY ONLY.)

Present gold situation.

One. Government is now relying on sales of gold and six menth gold deposits as main source of revenue. Receipts from such sales in January and February were CN 14 billion (plus 20% of that sum from compulsory purchases of three year treasury certificates by gold purchasers), which is substantically in excess of receipts from taxation in some period. It will be noted that less than 28% of receipts from gold sales were from spot sales and that by far the larger part were from six month gold deposits. Central bank's short position on gold is now approximately one million connecs.

Two. While Government is now selling gold it largely

-2-9401, March 11, 9 a.m. from Chungking

largely does not have on hand at rate of 350,000 ounces per month or United States \$105,000,000 per ennum, receipts from gold sales, including compulsory purchases of treasury certificates, total borely 25% of current monthly deficit. And this deficit is not going to diminish during course of year. Therefore, if Government wishes to maintain in current ratio of receipts from gold sales to monthly deficit it will either have to increase price of gold or increase gold sales or both.

Three. The reckless Government conduct of its gold sales policy can only be described as "frenzied finance".

(A) It has been and is selling gold at an absurdly uneconomic price. The official pretex that price cannot be reised without an adequate supply on hand does not hold water. While official price of gold has been maintained, black market price has risen to CN dollars 39,500 per cunce; also witness the heavy purchase of six month gold deposits at end of February due to rumor that official price was to be raised at beginning of March. Official claim that raising price of gold would push up general prices still further cannot be taken seriously at a time when prices are skyrocketing

54

For Eventity reasons the text of this nearings must be closely guarded. -3-#401, March 11, 9 c.m. from Chungking

skyrocksting in any case.

- (B) It is dissipating China's foreign exchange assets, which she will badly need at war's end, at current rate of United States \$150,000,000 per annum without significantly affecting sconemic situation. In fact, since inflation has now entered snowball phase, future sales of gold at current rate will have even smaller effects as brake on inflation.
- (C) Fart of the gold is finding its way into occupied China.

ATOME SON

COPY NO. 4

## NOT TO BE RETRANSMITTED

SECRET

OPTEL NO. 80

Information received up to 10 a.M. 11th March, 1945

- $\underline{P_{\rm b} V_{\rm a} L_{\star}}$  1. Here Waters. 10th a trawler was torpoided and sunk by U-Boot off Hentrese.
  - Borth atlantic. 10th. admiralty Floating 6 ck which was being towed to dibrolter foundered in Boy of Biscoy after persistent foul weather.
- MILITARY 3. Mestern Front. (South Central Sector) 3rd and let U.S. arades have joined up N.U. Coblenz and are of sing up to bank f Rhine between Neuwiel and Sinzig. Further north, Beusgen brigghes! strengthene! and extended against stiffening opposition.

(North Control Sect. F.) 9th U.S. Army now within 3 miles

(Northern sector) German resistance apposite Canadian First army reported rapidly decreasing.

4. Eastern Fr. et. (Central Sect.r) Further large advances made t wards Patitic West and N.W. of Dannig which town also being approached from S.L. and S.E. (Linhor west, small advance tale towards Stattin from S.E. while further suth, Germans claim to have checked Russian attacks against narrowed bridgehood at Eastrin.

(Sauthern Sector). In Northern Hungary Russians aimit slight dernam guins N.E. Lake Belet n.

- 5. Burns. (Central Sector) Heavy fighting continues northern utaxirts Manialay, while our troops also in contact with enemy 19 ciles N.E. of city.
- alR. 6. Western Front. 11th. Escarted Land sters 153 dropped 765 tons through cloud on synthetic oil plant Buer (N.L. Essen) with un bserved results.

Secreted U.S. heavy bumbers 1,332 (cutstanding fighters 4) dropped 2,275 tens by Pethfinder technique on eleven railway centres and two railway viewets North and East of Bunr including Fortmand (1,082 tens).

SHALF(Air) - Bombers 438 dropped 580 tens railway centres east of Rhine and mainly Central Sector, while fighters and fighter bembers 1,152 (missing 6) operated battle area destroying 30 loc notives and 160 M.T.

Shiffires 63 dropped al tans on two rocket sites and communications in Hague area. 10/11th(Night). B mber Command despatched aircraft 112 (without loss) including 60 Mosquitoes Berlin.

7. Mediterranean Front. 5th. Escorted heavy bombers 371 (missing b) dropped 75s tons by Pathfinder technique on five railway targets Austria and Yugoslavia including Grazicaso tons) while tactical micraft 95c (missing 4) attacked communications Brenner route and Northern Italy.

6. Burma. 8th. Liberators, 12 destroyed two bridges Burma/Siam railway south of Moulmein.

HOME SECURITY. (Up to 7 A.M. 11th)

9. <u>Rockets</u>. 9th one further incident reported for period already covered.

10th two incidents reported. 10th/11th (night). One incident reported. -12

Mrs. Klotz - 3400

The attached translation of a Swedish newspaper article on Wallenberg's activities in Hungary may be of interest to Secretary Morgenthau.

F. Hodel

58

C P Y

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

848/100/MET

Stockholm, Sweden March 12, 1945 59

Brigadier General William C'Dwyer Executive Director War Refugee Board Washington, D. C.

Dear General O'Dwyer:

In accordance with our recent cable there is enclosed a translation of the article which appeared in <u>Dagens</u>

Nyheter regarding the activities of the Swedish representative in <u>Budapest</u> in behalf of the Jews.

Sincerely yours,

Iver C. Olsen

Iver C. Olsen Special Attache for War Refugee Board

Attachment - 1

- 2 -

BOURCE: Dagens Nyheter, March 6, 1945.

# Swedien Achievements in Hungary

# Race With Jew Train to the Border.

Many thousand Jews and other preys of persecution in Budapest say to this day: "The Jews in Marsaw defended themselves, the Danish Jews were protected by King Christian, the Dutch Jews were protected by the population itself, but we have been saved by the Swedes."

He who tells us this is a Hungarian who arrived in Stockholm some weeks ago after a fantasit journey through Germany; he can not find the words to express his gratitude for the spirit of self-sacrifice, the indefitigablement and the heroic courage shown by the entire Swedish Lenation in Hudapeet and private Swedish in that city, when the persecutions were at their worst. There are two manes which the Hungarians put at the top of the list: the Head of the Lenation's Section B, Attache Raoul Wallenberg, and the Swedish "Lector" at the Budapeet University, Waldemar Langlet. The detailed description he gives of their achievements justifies this reputation.

It may be recalled that Admiral Horthy at one time, after the personal letter from King Gustav, agreed that Swedish protective passports might be issued for some thousand Hungarian Jews, who were connected with Sweden through relatives or business connections.

Our source tells us that however extensive the persontion of Jews was under the Stotal Government, there nevertheless
occurred no executions in Budapest itself, no deportations, and
those who were in possession of Swedish passports were not
affected by any measures. The real strocties started when
Szalasy came into power, then protective passports did not
help. The Swedish Legation's Section B, however, immediately,
help. The Swedish Legation's Section B, however, immediately,
started action to protect the legal rights but not with hard
started action to protect the legal rights but not with hard
resistance. One night the Minister of Internal Affairs
personally announced on the air that protective passports no
longer were valid, news shich caused a tremendous panic among
all those who had papers of this type.

Raoul Wallenberg, however, took the bull by the horns; he went to Szalasy personally and was met with the question, why were the Swedes interested in Hungarian Jews. Attache Wallenberg's answer became a sermon on humanity and after one hour's

conference he returned with Szalasy's written assurance that the Swellah protective passports were valid and that the authorities were to respect them.

# Swedish Houses Were Given Extraterritorial Rights.

Nothing was impossible for Wallenberg. During the worst period, anonymous letters in which he was threatened with death, were sent to him, stones were thrown at his car, and everything was done to try to prevent him from seeing his proteges: armed gamsters were sent out to pursue him, but nothing could make him give up.

He succeeded in making the Hungarian Ministry of Foreign affairs recognize the Hungarian Jews who had Swedish protective passports as foreign citizens with rights as such. Moreover, Wallenberg succeeded in arranging that these Jews, almost 5,000 were billeted in so-called Swedish Houses. These houses were given extratorritorial rights and enjoyed every possible protection. None of these Jews had to carry the obligatory David Star. All this happened, our source centinues, in a city where the Gestapo and the "Filkers Men" behaved with the utmost brutality. In the middle of the night Hacul Wallenberg would fatch people from the prisons who had been arrested despite their protective passports, in the darkest of nights he would drive to the Swedish Houses with medicines or help for the sick. For there was one restriction: Jews living in the Swedish Houses were not allowed to leave them. Everything they needed had to be sent to them, and the Legation was impossible the section of the succession of the succession of the succession of the success of the section was impossible that activity.

# "Mone Leaves This Place A. Long As I Live."

Once Attache Wallenberg received a message that the Hungarian Military Authorities intended to take some of the inhabitants of the Swedish Houses for labor service. He immediately went to the Military Staff, but the lengthy negotiations seemed futile. The town's Commandant said: "If your proteges do not report, they will be considered deserters and hung immediately."

Wallenberg then had to return to the "Swedieh Quarter" without having achieved anything. There he was not with the news that one patrol already had arrived to fetch the sen who could work. Wallenberg reproached his people for having let anyone intrude on extraterritorial premises. He was told that the patrol was study but this did not prevent his from going up

-3-

to the leader of the patrol and shouting so that the whole quarter could hear it:

"This is Swedish territory! You have nothing to do here!"

"I have orders to fetch from this place all the men who can work", was the answer.

"Mone will leave this place. If you try to take anyone away you will have to answer to me. As long as I live none will be taken out of here. First you will have to shoot me."

The soldiers did not quite know what to do, and gradually left the place. Later the Commandant asked Wallenberg for a conference, a request he at once followed. The negotiations lasted one hour, after which Wallenberg returned with a paper from the Commandant saying that Jews under Swedish protection were exempted from labor service.

#### Racing With A Deportation Train.

The same night the Swedish Attache received another alarming report: eleven persons with Swedish protective passports had been arrested by the Gestape, and what was worse, had already been thrown into a railway carriage. Not a second could be lost. Wallenberg raced to the railway station in his car, but the train with the Jews had already left the station. The destination was Vienna.

In his car, Wallenberg then pursued the train and caught up with it at a station near the German border. The train made a stop there and Wallenberg succeeded in getting hold of the commander; ten minutes later his people were let out of the sealed carriages. The others, who could not be saved, had to go on to German territory in the dirty, overfilled carriages.

Just when the Russian troops were entering the suburbs of Budapest, an old man entered the Consulate. The man said he was working at the Printer's Athaeneum, one of the largest firms of this kind in Hungary, which by that time had been confiscated. He showed Wallenberg a pulled proof of a proclamation in which "workers, Jews and suppressed" were encouraged to rise against the Germans and the "Pilkors Men" and use their weapons. The typographer told Wallenberg that 300,000 copies of the leaflet were to be printed and distributed by aeroplane as a provocation. The idea was to bring about a revolt in order to arrest 41 who were found with weapons in hand.

Wallenberg did not hesitate, he at once went to Szelasy. The latter said he knew nothing about the provocation, and the result was that the leaflets were never thrown out.

## Langlet's Passports Saved 2,000 Lives.

We mentioned above that the Swedish Legation could only issue a certain number of protective passports, and only to such persons who fulfilled fixed conditions. The Swedish Lector\* at the University, the 70 year old Waldenar Langlet, however, succeeded in saving many lives through his measures as representative of the Swedish Red Cross. He issued special protective letters with texts printed in gold print in Hungarian, German, French and Russian, and with photos, signatures, dates, stamps and seels, so that they sequired an extraordinary "impressiveness". These letters award many from disappearing in concentration camps, from locating all their belongings, yes even from locating their lives. These letters, our source says, will for a locating time to come, remain some of the most beautiful documents of human kindness. At least 2,000 people, among them children down to 3 and 4 years of age, were saved in this manner.

Finally, our source stresses that the Swedish Legation did not limit its help to Jews alone, it helped wherever it possibly could. The atrocities under the "Pilkors Men" regime, however, were all too many. Gangeters harried in the streets, stole, burnt, murdered and plundered. As a whole, the police behaved all right - there were exceptions, but other authorities were so much worse.

The Catholic nuns and monks did much besides hiding thousands of the persecuted in the cloisters. In one nun's cloister a secret printworks was installed for the printing of identification papers. At one time when the Stelasy men demanded a million pengé for the release of some Jews, the Benedictine and the Castercien monks contributed one helf of the amount.

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Freeze

## INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE March 12, 1945

TOP SECRET

Secretary Morgenthau (Urgent)

FROM

Mr. Coe F.C.

## More on Yalta

This is a summery of the Yalta decisions on Germany, as given by Watthews (State) to Eisenhower's chief of staff, and sent us by Taylor, for Treasury use only.

## Program for Elimination of German Wer Industries

"There was general agreement that this question should be studied urgently by the European Advisory Commission."

### Decentralization

"There was general agreement that Germany should be decentralized and that the question of actual dismemberment would be studied by a commission to be set up in London composed of Eden, Winant and Gousev. In the brief time available no effort was made to work out many details."

"There was general agreement that interzonal movements of goons is essential", and

"There was agreement that the closest possible coordination of laws and administration between the gones is desired."

## De Nazification, etc. and Funishment

"There was complete agreement of the dissolution of Mari institutions, the German General Staff and the military and paramilitary organizations, and that this should be done as far as possible on a uniform basis through the Control Council machinery."

"The question of German punishment other than war criminals (which was strongly urged by Frime Minister Churchill but was

regarded as too complex for treatment in the brief time available) was not discussed. There was general agreement that 'active Hazis' should be removed from all positions of importance and that they should be punished, but no decisions were taken nor was there much discussion of the subject. There was no tendency at any time to exonerate the German nation from precipitating the war."

## Restitution and Reparation

"There is a provision in the agreement on reparation that the utilization of German manpower will constitute one form of reparation. This whole question is to be studied immediately by a commission to be set up in Moscow."

The Reparations Commission will also consider:

- 1. Restitution of identified property and in kind.
- Reparation of equipment, goods, raw materials, etc.
   Use of German production for reparations.
- Restitution, within Germany, of despoiled property.
   "There was general agreement that Germany's foreign
- economic interests should be taken from her and that this would constitute some form of reparation to be discussed in Moscow."

### France

"As you will have noted from the communique, it was finally determined that France will be given a military zone of occupation of her own. It was also finally decided that France will be integrated on the Control Council (TOP SECRAT. This took some doing: The Russians did not like the idea). No decisions was reached as to the exact location of the French zone. It was left that this could be worked out between the British and American Governments, but it seems likely that France will be given a part of the British some west of the Rhine. It will be done in consultation with the French Provisional Government."

#### Other Decisions

- Handling of United Nations prisoners and persons.
   There was general agreement on all types of records and archives being made available to the major allies but no discussion on details."

66

- 3 -

# Not discussed

- 1. Mar uriminals, Mazis una militarieta.
- 2. Gonosaled assets of Dermans. 3. Use of German adjentific and inquatrial developments.
- 4. Devement of German population. 5. Government of Berlin.
- 5. Lovement of people between somes. 7. Currency problems.
- 8. Foreign exchange control.
- S. Japanene and neutral property in Germany.
- 10. Verman property and national abroad. 11. Transport, communications and radio.



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TREASURY DEPARTMENT



Office of the Treasury Representative

Embassy of the United States London, March 3, 1945.

No. 259

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Mr. White:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a memorandum dated January 27 from Brigadier General Frank McSherry to the Chief of Staff dealing with "Military Govern-ment Problems Requiring Immediate Agreement with the Russians", together with a copy of a letter dated February 15 from H. Freeman Matthews to Lieutenant General W. Hedell Smith. The Matthews letter attempts to answer the McSherry memorandum point by point. It would be appreciated if you would keep these papers strictly secret and for the confidential information of Treasury officials only.

Sincerely,

Bill Taylor U.S. Treasury Representative.

Mr. Harry D. White, Assistant Secretary, Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Enclosure.

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
G-5 Division

27 January 1945

SUBJECT: Military Government Problems Requiring Immediate Agreement with the Russians.

To: The Chief of Staff

- 1. The military situation as reported has potentialities of the immediate collapse of German resistance. When this occurs it will be necessary for SHAEF to establish military government in the British and U.S. Zones. During the early phase of this occupation military government will function to a large extent on a local and provincial basis, but many problems of a national scope will soon present themselves, necessitating definite and uniform solution if confusion and chaotic conditions are to be avoided. Agreement between the three big powers on certain subjects vital to the conduct of military government are essential at an early date.
- Four subjects of underlying importance should be decided by the Allied governments as a basis for specific planning and operations;
- a. To what extent will Prance participate in the military government of Germany? If France participates what area or zone will be assigned to this country?
- b. The Russians in a recent broadcast state that it is the German nation that is guilty of precipitating this war on the world, not merely the Mari element thereof, and should be punished therefor. The Combined Chiefs of Staff policy is to punish the Nazis, both as an organization and as individuals. Buth on the dome in the sarly days of occupation if the ultimate objective as to whether or not the German people are to be considered the guilty parties, and what over-all punishment is to be given, is known.
- c. To what extent is the decentralization of Germany to be undertaken? (See D.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff Directive 1067, para. 11, which reads as follows:
  - "il. Military administration shall be directed toward the promotion of the decentralization of the political structure of Germany. All dealings in so far as possible should be with the municipal and provincial government officials rather than with Pederal government officials.")
- d. Efficient machinery should be established to deal with special inter-allied problems arising out of the war and involving countries other than those represented on the EAC. Problems of this nature are:

- 2 -

- Procedures for handling of United Nations persons and prisoners of war.
- ii. Movements of German population and utilization of German manpower.
- iii. Reparations, restitutions, deliveries and financial matters relating thereto, in particular:-
- (a) Restitution to liberated territories of specifically identified property and restitution in kind.
- (b) Reparations to liberated countries of equipment, goods and raw materials, and otherwise.
- (c) Use of German productive facilities for benefit of liberated countries extent to which this will be undertaken.
- (d) Hestitution within Dermany of property which has been the subject of duress, wrongful acts of confiscation, dispossession and spoilation.
- (e) Disposition of enemy war materials among the United Nations.
  - iv. Interchange of information, in particular;
    - (a) War criminals, Nazis and militarists.
- (b) Financial information, particularly relating to assets concealed by the Dermans.
- (c) Use of German scientific and industrial developments.
  - v. All types of records and archives.
- In addition to the foregoing, some UB-UK-UBSR authorities about be authorized to undertake the consideration and agreement of the following problems, as well as those listed in 2d above;
  - Program for the permanent pacification of Germany (elimination of Germany's war-making potential).
  - b. Policy respecting tripartite municipal government of the city of Berlin; in particular the initial proclamations and laws.
    - c. Prontier control, in particular:
    - Policies respecting movements of individuals from one zone to snother - restrictions desirable for security reasons, to prevent mass migrations, and to prevent individuals from acceping restrictions and punishments.

REST.

70

ii. Policies respecting movement of goods between the zones and across foreign boundaries - problems of foreign trade, movement of essential supplies within Germany, movement of exports out of Germany to liberated countries.

- d. Finance, in particular;
  - 1. Currency problems.
  - 11. Foreign exchange Control.
- iii. The breakup of Germany's foreign economic interests.
- e. Foreign relations of Germany, in particular:
  - 1. Japanese nationals and property in Germany.
- ii. Neutral nationals and property in Germany.
- iii. German property and nationals abroad, including program for their release and handing over to the United Nations.
- f. Laws extent to which coordination of laws between the sones is desirable.
- spd military and para-military formations to some extent this can be done separately in each zone, but a completely effective result can best be obtained through centralized control.
  - h. Transportation and communications.

--

1. Radio - dissemination of information throughout national radio system.

> (a) Frank J. McSherry FRANK J. MOSHERRY Brigadier General, GSC Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff 0-5

COPY

THE SECRETARY OF STATE WASHINGTON

Pebruary 15, 1945.

71

Lt. General W. Bedell Smith Chief of Staff, Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary force.

Dear General Smith;

You will remember leaving with us at Malta a memorandum from General McSherry to you of January 27 with regard to military government problems requiring immediate agreement with the Russians. I am attaching a copy of the memorandum for your convenient reference. You asked that we endeavour to work out as many of the answers to the questions posed as possible and that I let you know what was done. I was not present personally at the military staff conversations and consequently not informed of what may have taken place with respect to these problems therest. Presumably you will receive through military channels full reports of those discussions in so far as they affect SHARF.

I give you below our comments on the questions posed by General McSherry in so far as the Crimean Conference throws any light on them.

Faragraph 1: No comments required.

Paragraph 2: As you will have noted from the communique, it was finally determined that France will be given a military zone of occupation of her own. It was also finally decided that France will be integrated on the Control Council (TOP SECRET. This took some doing: The Russians did not like the idea). No decisions was reached as to the exact location of the French zone. It was left that this could be worked out between the British and American Governments, but it seems likely that France will be given a part of the British zone west of the Thine. It will be done in consultation with the French Provisional Government.

Faragraph 2b; The question of German punishment other than war criminals (which was strongly urged by Prime Minister Churchill but was regarded as too complex for treatment in the brief time available) was not discussed. There was general agreement that "active Nazis" should be removed from all positions of importance and that they should be punished, but no decisions were taken nor was there much discussion of the subject. There was no tendency at any time to exonerate the German nation from precipitating the war.

2. Ene to 259 from Leylor

Regraded Unclassified

- 2 -

Paragraph 2c; There was general agreement that Germany should be decentralized and that the question of actual dis-memberment would be studied by a commission to be set up in London composed of Eden, Winant and Gousev. In the brief time available no effort was made to work out many details.

Paragraph 2 d 1: An Anglo-Soviet and Anglo-American agreement was signed (the latter by General Deane) on the last day of the Conference. The text of this agreement will presumably be immediately communicated to SHARF.

Paragraph 2 d 11: There was no definite discussion of the general question of movements of German population. There is a provision in the agreement on reparation that the utiligation of German mangower will constitute one form of reparation. This whole question is to be studied immediately by a commission to be set up in Moscow.

Paragraph 2 d iii: Questions (a), (b), (c) and (d) will be considered by the Moscow Commission mentioned above.

Paragraph 2 d iv: Questions (a), (b) and (c), No discussion.

Paragraph 2 d v: There was general agreement on all types of records and archives being made available to the major alites but no discussion on details.

Paragraph 3 a: There was general agreement that this question should be studied urgently by the European Advisory Commission.

Paragraph 3 b: No discussion.

Paragraph 3 c 1: No discussion

Paragraph 3 c 11: There was general agreement that interzonal movement of goods is essential.

Paragraph 3 d 1 and 11; No discussion.

Paragraph 3 d tit: There was general agreement that Dermany's foreign economic interests should be taken from her and that this would constitute some form of reparation to be discussed in Moscow.

Paragraph 3 e 1, 11 and 111: No discussion.

Paragraph 3 f: There was agreement that the closest pos-sible coordination of laws and administration between the zones is desired.

Paragraph 3 g: There was complete agreement of the dis-solution of Mazi institutions, the German General Staff and the military and para-military organizations, and that this should be done as far as possible on a uniform basis through the Control Council machinery.

Paragraph 3 h 1: No discussion.

The Secretary of State urged upon Molotov the importance of getting the Russians to implement immediately their agreement, siready given in principle, to participation in the mucleus planning group in London and at SHARF and in sending forward their personnel for the Control Council. I did the that with the rapidity of recent military developments the Sussians will now come through.

I am sorry that we could not work out in detail a number of the above questions. I believe you will reslice, however, that the number of highly important overall policy questions to be settled left us no time in our eight days at Yalta to undertake the detailed study of the above which we all agree is so urgently required.

It was good to see you at Malta even for a few momenta. Flease give my beat to General Eisenhower -- tell him I wish I were still working for him -- and to all my other friends from Torch days - slsc my spologies to General McSherry for the sketchiness of the above. I am writing this on a plane en route from Moscow to Cairo. We spent forty-eight hours in Noscow after the conclusion of the Conference and I must say the atmosphere could not have been better.

Very sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) H. Preeman Matthews H. PRHEMAN MATTHEWS

Regraded Unclassified

73

Encl.

74 +

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

# INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE Moroh 12, 1945

To Sec. etary Morgenthau (For information)

FROM Mr. Con FC.

Subject: Resentry of Treasury personnel into Philippines.

- A meeting was held in Assistant Secretary McGloy's office on March 9, 1945 to discuss your letter to Secretary Stimson regarding the re-entry of Tressury personnel into the Philippines.
- 2. War Department representatives mid that your letter had crystalized the discussion of the entire problem of the entry of civilian personnel into the Philippines which had been under consideration in a hit and miss fashion for months. Steps were taken at the meeting to set up a mechanism to deal with all requests from private corporations as well as civilian governmental agencies desiring to send people into the Philippines.
- General agreement was expressed with the request contained in your letter to Secretary Stimson wat Treasury representstives proceed as soon as possible to the Philippines to administer a Foreign Funds Control program.
- 4. The Army has been informed that we will send a team of four to six people to Manile. In accordance with established procedure General BacArthur is now being asked by the Army to permit the entry of these people into the Philippines.
- We are asking It. Sol. Forman Towson, former As istant Director of Foreign Punds Control, to head this mission to the bhilippines. He is now discussing with General Strong his release from the Army in order to accept this assignment.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DAYE March 18, 1945

to Seere tary Morgenthau (For setion)

FROM Mr. Con F.C.

Subject: Suggested appointments with General Hurley and General Wedeneyer.

- As you know, General Wedemeyer and General hurley are now in Washington to report to the President on the situation in China and to discuss the future developments in the Pacific War.
- It is suggested that you sak General Eurley and General Wedesteyer to call on you separately to discuss with them the situation in Ghina as it relates to Treasury problems, particularly settlement of U. S. Army expenditures in Ghina.

75

First of two luncheon meetings to inform top-management of plan for sale of bonds in industrial plants and other places of business.

# SEVENTH VAR LOAN LUNGHICK

Minneapolis Olub - March 12, 1945

## Acceptances

The Honorable Henry Morgentham, Jr.

Harry A. Bullis President Cameral Mills, Inc

Clarence R. Chancy V. P. (4 to Speed, thun; Henry Co West Fun (pm))
Rothwestern Mational Beat

H. H. Atwood Y. A. B. F. Welson Mfg. Co.

Palmer Anderson Conn. General Life Ins. Co.

J. C. Cornelius Y. F. Batten, Barton, Duratina & Caborn

Michard D. Purber W.L.C. Mig.

A. H. Histi, Jr. Astna Life Insurance Co.

Clare 1. Long Y. P.

Paul W. Louden Piper, Jaffray & Hopocod

Mrs. Dorothea G. Nos Hennepin County War Finance Counities

I. D. Oven Parties.

R. P. Pack Chur, Po Box 4.

Charles E. Petillon Berkshire Life Ins. Co.

W. LaYen Rebison Putual Life Insurance Co. of N.Y. T. L. Deniels, V.P. Archer-Deniels-Midland Go. . 2 -

John G. Peterson Y.F.

Donald Bagnell, Pres. Chicago, Eliwankes, St. Paul & Pacific R.R. Co.

E. B. Clander J. R. Clark Company

O. Nelson Dayton, Pres. The Dayton Company

T. R. Broadlette Freed.

P. L. Solether, Trustee Duluth, S. Shore & Atlantic Ry

H. C. Atwood, Pres. Darkee-Atwood Commany

W. H. Feldmann, Pres. Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.

J. M. Payton, Pres. Federal Reserve Benk of Mple

L. K. Vakofield, Pres. First Est. Bank

A. D. Hyde General Hills, Inc.

H. Salls, Supt. Gopher Ordnance Vorks

Orier Wheaton, Treas. The Gray Company, Inc.

J. M. Hanson, V.P. & Treas. Hardware Fatual Insurance Co.

R. J. Stallman, Treas. O. B. McClintock Commany

Charles E. Kiewel, Pres. (AND GURST) Minneapolis Brewing Company -3-

Marvin L. Eline, Mayor City of Minneapolis

H. K. Wrench, Pres. Minneapolis Gas Light Co.

Paul Wishard Mpls. Honeywell Reg. Co.

W. G. HneFarlane, Pres. Mple. Moline Power Implement Co.

L. C. Sprague, Pres. H. & St. L. Railroad Co.

H. C. Oront, Pres. Soo Line Bailway

Brnest L. Olrich, Pres. Munsingenr, Inc.

A. J. Hanson, Tice Pres. Mational Ten Company

John H. Parker, Pres. Morthwestern Aeronautical Corp.

Frank Bracelin, Pres. M. W. Hell Telephone Co.

Shirley 5. Ford, Pres. Northwestern Mational Bank

Arthur Rendall D. V. Onen & Sons

Philip W. Pillsbury, Pres. Pillsbury Mills, Inc.

John R. Coan, Postenster U. S. Post Office

Doddrick Olson, Pres. Powers Pry Goods Co., Inc.

L. F. Hiller, Pres. Bassell-Hiller Hilling Co.

Col. H. H. Taylor Standard-Anderson-Sterling Co.

D. M. Strathy, Sec. Stratuear Enitting Co. Jefferson Jones Twin Cities Ordnance Plant

D. J. Stronge, Pres. Twin City Rapid Transit Co.

L. R. Lunden, Comptroller University of Minnesota

D. C. Firmin Veteran's Administration

B. M. Ridder, Publisher ST. PAUL DISPATCH

Julian Raird, Vice Pres. First Hational Bank st. Paml, Minn.

Philip L. Ray, President First Trust Co. of St. Paul

R. E. Steele Northern States Power Co.

0. S. Davidson Northern Ordnance, Inc.

C. J. Arnold, Pres. Northwestern Mat. Life Ins. Co.

Henry D. Thrall versatot

John Cowles, President MINNEAPOLIS STAR JOURNAL

Joyce a. Sowan Publisher Impose Hearly Times, C. E. Massie, Prest Enthrop King 400. 100

- 5 -

80

#### Cannot Come

E. H. Kenting N. H. Keating Agency

## Have Not Heard From

E. T. McCoy Cargill, Inc. Shippards Savage, Minnesota

Bonald B. Fegles, Pres. Fegles Construction Co., Ltd. 711 Wesley Temple Bldg.

W. B. Tetslaff, Pres. Flour City Ornamental Iron Co. 2637 - 27th Avenue So.

W. J. Kay, Pres. Northland Greyhound Lines, Inc. 509 Sixth Avenue No.

National Can Corporation Twin Cities Ordnance Plant Building#501, New Brighton

H. B. Atvater, Pres. Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co. 2901 R. Hennepin Ave.

Arthur E. Regert 1142 Minnesota Midg. St. Paul, Kinn.

Breskfast 3130 A. N.

Presided over by John Cowles, President, Star-Journal and Tribune, and C. J.Arnold, Minnesota War Finance Committee Chairman.

Schedule for Secretary for March 12, 1945 - Minneapolis

2/13/11/2 - BI

Leading publishers and address of Twin Cities - also, Pargo, North Dakots.

Luncheon 12:15 F.M.

Chairman and principal speaker: Barry A. Bullis President, Jeneral Mills

Sponker: Ernest L. Clrich, President, Munaingwesr, Inc.

Group to consist of employers, in the Minnespolis area, having over 500 employees.

pinner - Sicollet Hotel 6:30 P. M.

Under the auspices of Foreign Policy Association and Winnespoliz Givic and Commerce Association.

Presided over by Gideon Seymour, Vice President and Executive Editor of Star-Journal and Tribune, Minneapolis. Also, President, Poreign Policy Association.

8:00 P. M. Speaking program.

Central War- Radio time. Station WIOL, Mutual outlet. 8:15-8:45 P.E. time

Hend table guests:

Senstors Shipstead and Ball (if they accept) Denators unipated and Pell (if they accept)
Mr. Peyton, Pederal Reserve Bank
Measurs. Wakefield and Pord, Presidents of two large banks
Mr. Boyd, Independent Bankers' Association
Mr. Coffee, President of University of Minnesota President or Vice President of Civic and Conmerce Ass'n. Mr. Sprague Mr. DuBois Mr. O. J. Arnold

Former Governor Stassen slso being extended invitation.

Regraded Unclassified

3/12/V5

82

AGENDA HEMNEPIN COUNTY WAR FINANCE COMMITTEE PAYROLL DIVISION LUNCHEON MARCH 12, 1945 MINNEAPOLIS CLUB 12:15 o'clock HARRY A. BULLIS PRESIDING

- 1. Opening remarks by Mr. Bullis
- Mr. Chaney to introduce special guests and leaders of Payroll Division
- Introduction of the Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr. by Mr. C. J. Arnold
- 4. Secretary Morgenthau's remarks
- 5. Introduction of Mr. E. L. Clrich by Mr. Bullis
- Presentation of plan for sale of bonds in industrial plants and other places of business by Mr. Olrich
- 7. Adjournment

3/14/41

# Cocktail party guests - Mr. C. J. Arnold

5:00 p.m., Parlors J and K. Nicollet Hotel - March 12 - preceding dinner

# Head table guests who will attend cocktail party:

Secretary and Mrs. Morgenthau Mr. Herbert Gaston Mr. A. T. Luxford Mr. George Little

Er. C. J. Arnold - President, Northwestern Nat'l Life Insurance Co., and Chairman, Minnesota far Finance Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Takefield - President, First Estional Bank of Mpls.

Mr. and Mrs. Shirley S. Ford - President, Northwestern Mational Bank

Mr. and Mrs. Henj. F. DuBois - President, Independent Bankers Association

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Peyton - President, Federal Reserve Bank of Mpls.

kr. and Hrs. Gideon Seymour - Vice Pres. and Exec. Editor, Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune, and President, Minneapolis Foreign Policy Association

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Upgren - Vice President and Economist, Federal Reserve Bank Mr. Charles Liscond and guest - President, Liscond-Hood Company, Duluth, Minn. and Exec. Vice Chairman, Minn. War Finance Com.

Mr. W. D. Baffriger - Manager, J. G. Penney Company, Inc., and Vice President Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Association

Mr. and Mrs. Donald D. Davis - Exec. Vice Pres., Minn. & Ontario Paper Company

Mr. and Mrs. Pierce Butler - Attorney, Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell - St. Peul; and President, St. Paul Foreign Policy Association

(Dr. and Mrs. Walter C. Coffey - President University of Minnesota Unable to attend for cocktails, but will be present at dinner.)

(23)

-12"

Queets at breakfast for Secretary of the Treasury Norganthan Ninnespolis Club, March 15, at 8:30 a.m. 84

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Gaston, Assistant to the Secretary A.F. Luxford, Assistant to the Secretary George Little, water, Public Relations, War Finance committee

Manus McFadden, managing editor, Minneagolis Daily Times Bradley Morison, editorial editor Joyce Swan, publisher

Bernard H. Hidder, publisher, St. Faul Dispatch-Fioneer Frees Fred Hackerlin, managing editor J. R. Wiggins, editor

Ralph Keller, secretary, Minnesota Editorial association

Fred Schilplin, publisher, St. Cloud Daily Times John Z. Casey, publisher, Jorian Independent

Leif Gilstad, executive manager, Minnesota War Finance Committee O. J. Arnold, chairman, president, Northwestern National Life Insurance company

John Peyton, president, Federal Reserve bank
Clarence Hagman, general manager, v 7 C N
B, S, Mattendorf, general manager, v 1 C N
Thomas Boright, publisher, Commercial West
Willis L. Williams, shitor,
C. K. Michemer, managing chitor, Horthwest Miller
John C. Kykyri, chitor, Minnesoth Labor
R. D. Gramer, chitor, Minnesoth Labor Review
Berry H. Alers, chitor, Minnesoth Labor Review
Berry H. Alers, chitor, The Farmer

Sander Genie, president, Minnesoto 010 George Phillips, president, Central Labor Union

John Cowles, president, Minnespolis Star-Journal and Tribune company John Thompson, publisher Gideon Seymour, executive editor Charles R. Corbin, assistant to the executive editor Thomas J. Dillon, editor-in-chief, Minnespolis Morning Tribune William P. Steven, monaging editor, George L. Peterson, editorial editor, Minnespolis Sunday Tribune

Frank W. Pedk, president, Federal Land Benk, Saint Paul

12"

3/4/47 85

O. J. Arnold Cooktail Party List

Representing Minnesota State War Pinance Office Staff

Mr. Wallace Boss Mr. L. P. Giswold Mr. & Mrs. Martin Mrs. Richard J. Hutchinson Mr. Emil Boie Mr. Harry Schmokel

Representing Hennepin County War Pinance Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Chaney Mr. & Mrs. Long Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Olrich Mr. & Mrs. Paul Loudon

Representing Minne sots State War Finance Committee

Dr. O. B. Jesness Mr. Arthur D. Reynolds Mr. & Mrs. John Serles Mr. William Duncan Mrs. Franklyn H. Matson Miss Mary Proal Lindeke

Others:

Mr. Harold E. Wood and guest Mr. & Mrs. Alam Kennedy (Assistant to Mr. O. J. Arnold

Mr. H. W. Heneman, President Security State Bank Warroad, Minnesota

Mr. Otto Bremer Mr. J. W. Creen

29

THESE PROPIE WILL OCCUPY SPECIAL TABLES AT DINNER, DIRECTLY IN PROUT OF SPEAKERS' TABLE.

These last few weeks have been so filled with tremendous events that I think most of us have become a little breathless trying to keep up with them. Besides the heart-warming news from the fighting fronts, we are beginning to see the postwar world take shape before our eyes.

Following the general acceptance of the Dumbarton Caks proposals we have had the welcome news of the Yalta conference and the increased Western Hemisphere unity portrayed at the Mexico City conference. We are looking forward to the most hopeful of all, the San Francisco conference.

I have come here to talk about a program which is vital to the success of all the plans that have been made. That program was framed at still another conference, held at Bretton Woods, N. H., last summer. There representatives of 44 United Nations drew up agreements to establish an International Monetary Fund and an International Bank of Reconstruction and Development. The first is designed to stabilize currencies after the war; the second provides a part of the machinery needed to finance the rebuilding of the wartorn world.

The strides that were taken toward peace and security at Dumbarton Oaks, at Mexico City and at Yelta as well as the further steps that will be taken at San Francisco will be wasted unless there is stable and expanding commerce after the war. The Bretton Woods agreements, therefore, are one of the pillars that must be both strong and well placed in order to hold up its share of the international structure.

- 2 -

It is hardly necessary for me to remind this audience that sound business is essential to peace and that it can exist only in a world at peace. The Bretton Woods agreements were drafted with a view to making business sound. I am convinced that they succeeded, so far as insuring the end of certain very dangerous restraints on trade are concerned.

The experience of our generation has proved to us that a well belanced prosperity for our country depends on a vigorous foreign trade. In peacetime, ten percent of our jobs in agriculture and industry depend directly upon international commerce. That was true in the high employment years of 1929 and 1937 just as much as in the depression year of 1932.

Laft L.

Regraded Unclassified

- 3 -

One of the greatest brakes on our own foreign trade was made up of the discriminatory exchange regulations and the fluctuating currencies of other nations. They found it impossible to buy our flour or our hardware or our machinery when the price was constantly rising because the value of their money was steadily falling. They tried to save themselves by setting up artificial exchange barriers. They bought less and less from us.

No commodity in America suffered so much as wheat from the loss of foreign markets. In 1914, the United States exported 20 per cent of its total production. By 1940 exports had fallen to less than 5 per cent. Other crops suffered more in volume but none so much in proportion.

Our domestic market suffered perhaps more as a result. Consider what happened when your customers lost their foreign markets. In 1914, the United States sold abroad more than 60 per cent of its cotton crop and nearly 50 per cent of its tobacco. The cotton and tobacco farmers could est white bread. But in 1940 we were exporting only 30 per cent of the cotton crop and less than 20 per cent of our tobacco. Cotton and tobacco farmers were either growing their own wheat on mighty poor wheat land, or else they were eating corn pone.

Now the Bretton Woods agreements are not going to restore ot 'foreign markets all by themselves. But they are a necessary first step toward getting and keeping those markets.

The obvious prerequisite for any such foreign trade as we must have to insure full production and full employment is a stable medium of exchange. Of course the governments of the world must sincerely desire stabilization. The fact that their representatives agreed to the Bretton Woods proposals and approved a schedule of funds which will be put up by their governments proves that the will to stabilize is there. Our program provides the machinery for making their will effective.

All the member nations agree under the plan to maintain the stability of their currencies, and the Monetary Fund is established to help them do it. The businessmen of your community know what happens when the grain market begins to kick up. The difference of a single point means \$10,000 to the holder of a million bushels, and when the market is jiggling up and down like a vibrator, the grain business becomes pretty difficult.

- 5 -

Foreign exchange is not much different. When currencies are fluctuating, or simply depreciating steadily without fluctuation, foreign trade becomes so difficult that it is speedily curtailed.

Our international commerce is to the economic life of the whole country what the Twin Cities are to our grain market. What happens in Minneapolis and St. Paul has repercussions throughout the nation. So does a new exchange restriction in Europe.

We have all seen it happen. At one point between the two wars, France bought more than half of all her radio sets from the United States. But French exchange was extremely unstable. Dealers found it difficult to get dollars. In terms of france, the radio sets that were becoming cheaper over here grew more expensive over there. In an effort to avoid a monetary crisis, France clapped a quots on American radio sets. Not more than 8 per cent of the country's total sales could be purchased from the United States.

The drop in sales to France affected more people than the radio manufacturers and their workers. The men thrown out of jobs became very poor customers for all the products of American industry and agriculture. The whole country was sucked into a downward spiral as though it had been caught in a whirlpool.

- 6 -

After the war, the world will face economic dislocacations and reconstruction problems more complex than
anything in history. We will need all the machinery for
stabilization and development that we can get. The
Bretton Woods agreements are the answer drawn up by experts
from 44 nations. The program represents the accumulated
work of three years. In its simplest terms, it means more
business and better business, more jobs and better jobs
for the people of Minnesota, as for the people of all the
country.

If it did not mean that, it would not accomplish its other purposes. But because it does provide a vehicle for the expansion of your foreign trade, it becomes an integral part of the world's machinery for peace.

I have been talking principally about the Monetary
Fund. The other half of the program sets up a bank to
help finance the world's needs for reconstruction and
development. This bank is hedged about with safeguards
to insure sound practices and to help rather than hamper
private financing. Some very important jobs of repairing

- 8 -

- 7 -

war damage are not going to be attractive to private capital because the risks may be too big and the return too low. If the job is a genuinely productive one -- and all the International Bank's loans must be made for really useful projects -- the Bank will either provide the funds or guarantee the private investor. That guarantee is backed by the resources of the Bank, contributed by all 44 members. The borrowing country must also guarantee it, and all projects will be carefully examined as to necessity and value.

So far this is simply good banking business. But there is another aspect of this banking operation which commends itself to me and has been somewhat overlooked. In the past, many smaller or hard pressed countries have been obliged to sacrifice some of their political independence in order to get essential financing. A creditor country would insist upon concessions, often of a political nature or imposing a restrictive trade relationship upon the debtor. The result was a new barrier in the way of world trade and a new link in the chains which power politics had forged for free peoples.

Under the Bretton Woods agreements, this will be "
a thing of the past. Any member nation can come for its
government financing to a world bank and make the loan on
its merits, free from political shackles.

What that can mean to peace is plain from any study of the way in which political strings on government loans forced small nations into the orbit of one or another of the aggressor countries.

The Bretton Woods program, therefore, must be considered on two broad and vital grounds. In the first place it is good business for the American people. In addition it is a solid contribution to world security. On both counts I think I know where the people of Minnesota will stand.

---000---

23

754 drugs

3714

These last few weeks have been filled with tremendous events. Besides the stirring news from the fighting fronts, we are beginning to see the outlines of the postwar world. A program for peace is taking shape before our eyes.

Following the general acceptance of the Dumbarton Oaks proposals we have had the great news of the Yalta meeting and the increased Western Hemisphere unity portrayed at Mexico City. Now we look forward to the meeting which we hope may prove most fruitful, the conference of the United Nations in San Francisco next month.

I have come here to talk about an essential segment of the peace program, prepared at another conference of the United Nations held at Bretton Woods, N. H., last summer. There representatives of 44 nations drew up agreements to establish an International Monetary Fund and an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

I have been in close touch with every stage of the progress of these agreements, through two years of preliminary work, through the conference itself and through the discussions since then. I can assure you that they are definitely good business for the United States. They are more than that.

Unless they are put into effect the strides toward peace and security at Dumbarton Oaks, at Mexico City and at Talta, as well as the further steps that will be taken at San Francisco, may end only in frustration. Peace to be secure must rest on the firm foundation of profitable industry within nations and profitable and expanding commerce between them.

- 2 -

The Bretton Woods agreements deal with two great problems.

One is to reconstruct the economies of countries devastated

by war so that they can resume production and trade and to

supply others with funds needed for the development of their

resources. The second is to establish a system of fair

monetary practices that will put an end to the disorderly

exchange conditions and destructive rivalries of the past.

Early in our discussions, we considered joining the functions

of the Bank and the Fund in one institution. We decided

against it. I think you may want to know why, since the

question was raised after the agreements were completed.

The two deal with entirely different problems. They will need staffs with entirely different training.

- 4 -

- 3 -

The Bank will be concerned exclusively with long-term investments -- loans for twenty to thirty years, or even longer -- for productive purposes. Its staff will have to study the long-term debt positions of various countries, their places in world trade, the value of the project for which the loan is intended. The Bank will have only investment problems. It is worth remembering that in this country we learned from experience that it was necessary to enforce separation of commercial banking from investment banking.

The Fund is not an investment institution at all. It will be concerned exclusively with the current operations of the exchanges, with fluctuations in the exchange markets, with seasonal and other factors affecting the exchanges.

It must recommend correctives for prompt application.

This is a highly specialized function reflected in the organization of the big banks that operate in the exchange markets. Their separate foreign exchange departments are staffed with highly specialized technicians. I think we at Bretton Woods were wise to follow what is now accepted as the best banking practice.

Before the war, the monetary stability of each country was supposed to be its own private business. Each was left to its own devices so far as its currency was concerned. Most countries struggled desperately to get onto the gold standard. Before 1922, only eight were on gold. Through very real sacrifices in the way of deflation, over-valued currencies and lost exports, 45 achieved the gold standard in a precarious way by 1928. But the first serious pressure was too much for most of them. Six were knocked off gold at the start of the decline in international trade. By 1936 only seven were left, five of them with currencies closely associated with the dollar. The world was back where it had started fourteen years before.

But that doesn't tell the whole story. This was an era of trade warfare in which country after country employed currency manipulation along with other forms of discrimination in the effort to save itself at the expense of other nations. In 1932 Germany began to use clearing agreements to force less powerful nations to trade with her. These agreements permitted Germany to get what she needed from them and pay in return what she wanted to export -- harmonicas or aspirin where the other country really wanted dynamos and locomotives.

- 6 -

- 5 -

In other cases Germany blocked payments due on previous exports and on credits extended to Germany, so that some countries were forced into payment agreements to protect the investment of their citizens.

All this led to a tangle of discrimination and preference that spread over Europe to the great cost of American exporters and the peace of the world. By 1938 Germany alone had 36 clearing agreements, Italy and Greece 28 each, Turkey 23 and so on. The only country in Europe that had none was Albania. Only Ireland, Norway and Russia succeeded in keeping their clearing agreements to as few as five.

The Fund will deal with the situation that led to this confusion through international cooperation. Each member country will define its currency in terms of gold and undertake to keep it stable. If it runs into trouble, it will not have to act alone, using currency depreciation or discriminatory regulations which will spread depression from one nation to another. It will be able to consult with others through the Fund and get help to maintain stability. Stability of exchanges will facilitate trade by encouraging each country to buy where it wishes. The pressure to create discrimination, preferences and the other instruments of economic warfare will be kept to a minimum.

Foreign loan operations under the Bank and under the system in use before the war will present an equal contrast. In the pant, when countries needed foreign capital to help in their development, they came to the investment market and paid perhaps 7 or 8 per cent interest. Discounts on top of that sometimes gave them no more than 90 of every 100 dollars borrowed. Too often the loans were made for unproductive purposes, without adequate supervision and with little prospect that the borrower could ever repay. The borrowing country and the American purchaser of foreign bonds were both losers.

The International Bank will make it possible for these countries to obtain their capital for worthwhile, productive projects. The Bank will guarantee loans for such purposes so that they will be attractive to the private investor on reasonable terms. The Bank will undertake this only when the borrower can service the loan, when its usefulness is clear and when the charges are fair.

There will be great need for such a service. We cannot have a prompt restoration of the producing and consuming power of the world while Europe is wrecked and great areas of the world remain undeveloped.

101

The Bretton Woods program offers currency stability to facilitate trade, and credit protection which will benefit the borrower through reasonable loans for sound use and the American people through an increased market for their products.

The experience of our generation has proved to us that a well balanced prosperity for our country depends on a vigorous foreign trade. Under normal conditions, ten percent of our jobs in agriculture and industry depend directly upon international commerce. That was true in the high employment years of 1929 and 1937, but the sharp decline in 1932 had much to do with the severity of the depression.

The greatest brakes on our own foreign trade were discriminatory exchange regulations and the fluctuating currencies of other nations. They found it impossible to buy our flour, our hardware, or our machinery when the price in their currencies was constantly rising because the value of their money was steadily falling.

No commodity in America suffered so much as wheat from the loss of foreign markets. In the years 1925-1928 the United States exported \$239 million worth, which was 21 per cent of its total production. In 1931-34, the era of exchange discrimination, this had fallen to \$38 million, which was only 8 per cent of our production.

As a result, the wheat farmers were forced to sell more of their wheat at home. But as our total export trade fell from \$7 billion to \$2 billion, the income of workers in industry and agriculture fell sharply. The result was that the wheat which brought \$1.25 a bushel in 1928 was sold for 60 cents in 1932.

- 8 -

Of course the Bretton Woods agreements are not going to restore our foreign markets all by themselves. But they are a necessary first step toward getting and keeping those markets.

The businessmen of your community know what happens when the grain market begins to kick up. The difference of a single point means \$10,000 to the holder of a million bushels, and when the market is jiggling up and down like a vibrator, the grain business becomes pretty difficult.

Foreign exchange is not much different. When currencies are fluctuating, or simply depreciating steadily without fluctuation, foreign trade becomes so difficult that it is bound to fall.

Our international commerce is to the economic life of the whole country what the Twin Cities are to our grain market. YOU A

What happens in Minneapolis and St. Paul has repercussions throughout the nation. So does a new exchange restriction in Europe.

We have all seen it happen. At one point between the two wars, France bought more than half of all her radio sets from the United States. But French exchange was extremely unstable. Dealers found it difficult to get dollars. In terms of france, the radio sets that were becoming cheaper over here grew more expensive over there. In an effort to conserve exchange, France chapped a quota on American radio sets. Not more than 8 per cent of the country's total sales could be purchased from the United States.

The drop in sales to France affected more people than
the radio mammfacturers and their workers. The men thrown
out of jobs became very poor customers for all the products
of American industry and agriculture. The whole country
was sucked into a downward spiral as though it had been caught
in a whirlpool.

To achieve the stability and the development through mutual effort which is needed to prevent a repetition of this collapse, it is obvious that the first requisite must be a sincere desire on the part of all governments to achieve them. The Bretton Woods agreements are the expression of that unanimous will on the part of the 44 United Nations to work together.

- 10 -

I wish it were possible to describe the manner in which that will was expressed at Bretton Woods. You have all taken part in meetings at which a variety of interests were represented. Perhaps there was a little wrangling and horse trading.

At Bretton Woods were representatives of 44 nations covering the whole range of the world in size, stage of economic development, customs and economic conditions. Yet they succeeded in hammering out a thoroughly workmanlike program because they knew that we must either create an orderly system now or sink back later into the chaos of individual expedients and devil-take-the-hindmost. They were animated by the new international spirit. They agreed to pledge large sums which could not benefit their countries directly, but were a contribution to the general welfare, and they were farsighted enough to know that what helped others also helped them.

Let me give you perhaps the most dramatic example that occurred. In the list of subscriptions to the Bank, Russia had been put down for \$900 million. This is a tremendous sum for a country whose richest districts -- bigger than any single country in Europe -- have been ravaged with the utmost brutality by the Nazis. On the last day of the conference, Russia announced that she would increase her subscription to twelve hundred million dollars. Russia assumed that additional \$300 million obligation, not because there could be any direct advantage to the Soviet Union, but in order to create a stronger Bank with a larger capital, able to contribute that much more to the rebuilding of the world.

All the other countries manifested the same spirit.

Many of them expect no other benefit from their share in the

\$18 billion dollar capital of the Bank and the Fund than
a contribution to that better world in which they can work
out their own prosperity and security.

The Bretton Woods agreements were conceived in the very practical spirit of cooperation. They represent the first such set of resolutions which have been presented to our people for the achievement of the ideals for which we are fighting. They can be an inspiration to all the other meetings of the United Nations and an example of how the most difficult problems can be overcome through mutual good will. The legislation to carry out the Bretton Woods

program is now before Congress. Favorable action by the House of Representatives in advance of the session at San Francisco on April 25 will be a token to all the delegates that the United States is thoroughly in earnest about joining with other nations to schieve international security. A House vote for Bretton Woods will strengthen the hands of our own delegates at San Francisco.

- 12 -

I am sure that as this becomes better understood, the favorable vote will be forthcoming. As I have said, I am absolutely convinced that the Bretton Woods program is good business for the American people -- all of them.

But there is another aspect of even greater importance. At Bretton Woods we proved that delegates from the governments of most of the world could meet together and consider ways of helping each other instead of killing each other. This is the international spirit of the United Nations, the ideal for which Americans are dying today. But it is harder to live for an ideal than to die for it. And that more difficult task is for us at home to perform. It is because I feel so deeply that the Bretton Woods agreements are so much a part of this new spirit, are so essential to its development, that I have been urging their acceptance. As

3rd chapt

- 18 -

I see it, we are called upon in these times to express and to act upon our faith in mankind. At Bretton Woods, we set our hands to a very real expression of our faith in the capacity of men to work together for their mutual benefit. I am sure that we will not stop there, but will carry on to the achievement of all that our men have died to win for us. They have died so that we might have another chance to build peace and security and a decent world for all its people. It is for us to live for the same great ends.

I believe the American people are determined to do just that. Our generation has been given a new vision of the world. It is as though we were seeing the earth whole for the first time. Perhaps you remember how that was when you made your first sirplane trip. Soaring over the city, you really caught a glimpse of its magnificence, the wonder of it all complete and the shabbiness and ugliness concealed under the larger view. And it might have been that as the plane flew in from the East, you were in darkness, but ahead you could see the sun. We of America, we of the United Nations are near enough to the end of our war journey to know that although the night is still all around us, we are coming out into the light of a new day with its new opportunities for creating a better and safer world.

--000--

These last few weeks have been filled with tremendous events. Besides the stirring news from the fighting fronts, we are beginning to see the outlines of the postwar world. A program for peace is taking shape before our eyes.

Following the general acceptance of the Dumbarton Oaks proposals we have had the great news of the Yalta meeting and the increased Western Hemisphere unity portrayed at Mexico City. Now we look forward to the meeting which we hope may prove most fruitful, the conference of the United Nations in San Francisco next month.

I have come here to talk about an essential segment of the peace program, prepared at another conference of the United Nations held at Bretton Woods, N. H., last summer. There, representatives of 44 nations drew up agreements to establish an International Monetary Fund and an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

I have been in close touch with every stage of the progress of these agreements, through two years of preliminary work, through the conference itself and through the discussions since then. I can assure you that they are definitely good business for the United States.

101-H

- 2 -

They are more than that.

Unless they are put into effect the strides toward peace and security at Dumbarton Oaks, at Mexico City and at Yalta, as well as the further steps that will be taken at San Francisco, may end only in frustration. Peace to be secure must rest on the firm foundation of thriving industry within nations and profitable and expanding commerce between them.

The Bretton Woods agreements deal with two great problems. One is the problem of providing capital to repair the devastation of war and for development purposes. The other is the problem of establishing a system of fair monetary practices that will promote trade instead of hindering it. The solution proposed is the creation of two institutions, the Fund and the Bank. Early in our discussions, we considered joining the functions of the Bank and the Fund in one establishment. We found good reasons for not doing that. I think you may want to know what these reasons were, now that the question has again been raised.

The two deal with entirely different problems. They will need staffs with entirely different training.

The Bank will be concerned exclusively with long-term investments for productive purposes -- loans for twenty to thirty years, or even longer. Its staff will have to study the long-term debt positions of various countries, their places in world trade, the worth of the project for which the loan is intended. The Bank will have only investment problems.

The Fund is not an investment institution at all. It will be concerned exclusively with fluctuations in the exchange markets, with seasonal and other factors affecting the exchanges.

Whether to join the Fund and the Bank in one institution is not a question of form. It goes to the very heart of the stabilization problem. Those who argue for one institution think of currency stabilization as a matter of making loans. That is not our conception of the problem at all. We think the issue goes much deeper. We believe the essential aspect of the Fund to be the setting of standards for fair dealing on the exchanges. Giving help to some countries to maintain our standards once they are set is incidental to the attainment of this main objective. Long-term stabilization loans to a few countries would be a poor substitute for broad and constant cooperation in meeting international currency problems.

Regraded Unclassified

101-I

- 4 -

That can be secured only through a Fund which is concerned exclusively with bringing all countries together to work for currency stability.

The fundamental reason for monetary disorder after the last war was failure to understand the necessity for international cooperation in dealing with this problem. Each country was left to its own devices. Before 1922 only 8 countries were on the gold standard. By 1928, through real sacrifices, about 45 had made a precarious return to gold -- some with the help of stabilization loans. But the first serious pressure was too much for them. The wolf pack of exchange speculators was on the prowl, seeking out weak currencies to destroy, and adding immeasurably to the difficulties of the countries which sought individually to maintain currency stability. One by one countries were forced off the gold standard until by 1936 only 7 were left. The world was back where it had started 14 years before.

But that doesn't tell the whole story. This was an era of economic warfare. The weapons were currency manipulation and other forms of discrimination. The aim of each country was to save itself at the expense of others. The bilateral clearing agreement was the most destructive of these weapons, because it was in fact part of Germany's preparation for war.

This is how it worked. In 1932, when everyone found markets very scarce, Germany agreed with some Balkan countries to buy most of their wheat and raw materials at good prices in marks. But the Balkan merchant did not get marks. These were paid into the Reichsbank. The Balkan countries then had to buy goods in Germany to get the value of those marks. The Balkan importer paid into his central bank the price of the German goods, and only then could the seller of the wheat or other raw material get his money.

- 5 -

As a matter of policy Germany bought much and sold little. She was generally a year behind in meeting clearing obligations, and then frequently forced the Balkans to take articles they didn't need or want simply so they could pay their own exporters. Too often they got harmonicas and aspirin when they needed locomotives and dynamos.

Through these agreements, Germany tied the economy of neighboring countries to the German war machine so that when she began her war she would have access to raw materials. In self defense, other nations were forced to adopt similar measures.

101 M

-7-

use before the war. In the past when countries needed foreign capital they too often had to give away some of their independence to get it. And they usually paid high interest rates in the bargain.

For instance, a great many of you will remember Kreuger and Toll. Frequently when a European country was seeking foreign loans, Kreuger would turn up in the Finance Minister's office. He was glad to oblige with quite a large loan. All he asked was the country's match monopoly, and of course profitable rates, too. Kreuger then sold not only the bonds he took for the loan, but forged duplicate sets of them as well. Some of you in this audience may still hold Kreuger and Toll Securities. You know what they are worth.

Kreuger was not the only operator in those days.
Undeveloped countries seeking foreign loans frequently
secured from other sources loans that cost them too much
and were often tainted with fraud. Many of them were
squandered on projects which could never pay off. There
was little or no supervision to make sure the money was spent
for productive purposes. In too many cases there was little
prospect that the investor would get his money back.

That was the system under which Americans used to lend money abroad. By 1939, not counting the World War I loans, more than 40 cents of every dollar they had invested in foreign countries was in default.

The International Bank will make it possible for countries to obtain capital for worthwhile, productive projects. The Bank will guarantee loans for such purposes so that they will be attractive to the private investor on reasonable terms. And there will be no need for a country to give the lender a match monopoly or a salt monopoly, or to pledge its sovereignty in the form of an assignment of custom revenues. There will be no need for these methods because the Bank will undertake loans only where the project is productive, only where the charges are fair, and only where the borrower can service the loan.

There is urgent need for such productive investment. We cannot have a prompt restoration of the producing and consuming power of the world while Europe is wrecked and great areas of the earth remain undeveloped.

To sum up in simple terms: the Bank is a cooperative method of providing capital for productive purposes to countries that need capital for reconstruction and development. Its purpose is to safeguard the interests of the borrower and the investor. That's what the Bank is and what the Bank does. And you can see that its business is lending, not monetary stabilisation.

The Bretton Woods program offers currency stability to facilitate trade, and credit protection for sound international loans. Both will benefit the American people through an increased and more stable market for their products.

The experience of our generation has proved to us that a well balanced prosperity for our country depends on a vigorous foreign trade. Ten per cent of our jobs in agriculture and industry depend directly upon international commerce. That was true in the high employment years of 1929 and 1937, but the sharp decline in 1932 had much to do with the severity of the depression.

Let's see what discriminatory exchange regulations and fluctuating currency meant to the Twin Cities and the Northwest. Countries abroad found it impossible to buy our wheat and flour, and the same was true of our exports of hardware and of machinery. No major commodity lost so large a part of its foreign market as wheat. In the years 1925-1928 the United States exported \$239 million worth a year, which was 21 per cent of production. In 1931-34, the era of exchange discrimination, this had fallen to \$38 million, which was only 8 per cent of our production.

- 10 -

As a result, wheat growers were forced to dump their crops at any price. The farmer in the Red River Valley was being squeezed, as truly as if he had caught his hand in a threshing machine, by the exchange rates of the rupee and the yuan and the peso. The instability of foreign currencies was one of the chief reasons why No. 1 Dark Northern, which sold for \$1.64 a bushel in Minneapolis in May, 1928, brought 49 cents in December, 1932. It helps explain why flour sold here for \$8.68 a barrel in May, 1928, and \$4.02 in November, 1932.

Of course the Bretton Woods agreements by themselves are not going to restore our foreign markets for wheat or anything else. But they are a necessary first step toward getting and keeping those markets for thousands of American products. New exchange restrictions anywhere in the world can close them.

a

- 11 -

We have all seen it happen. Our exports of commodities and of manufactured goods reached a high point between the two wars, but in the 30s our farmers and our manufacturers alike fought a losing and hopeless battle to restore their export sales in the face of depreciated currencies, quotas and other barriers set up against us. The men thrown out of jobs because of this lost trade became very poor customers for all the products of American industry and agriculture. All these restrictions had much to do with intensifying and prolonging the great depression.

To prevent this chain of disasters being repeated after this war is it not perfectly plain that the first thing we need is a sincere desire on the part of all governments to work together to prevent them? The Bretton Woods agreements are the expression of a unanimous will on the part of the 44 United Nations to work together to that end.

I wish it were possible to describe the manner in which that will was expressed at Bretton Woods by representatives of 44 nations covering the whole range of the world in size, stage of industrialism, customs and economic conditions. They succeeded in hammering out a thoroughly workmanlike program because they knew that we must either create an orderly system now or sink back later into the chaos of individual expedients and devil-take-the-hindmost. They were animated by the new international spirit.

Let me give you perhaps the most dramatic example that occurred. In the list of subscriptions to the Bank, Russia had been put down for \$900 millions. This is a tremendous sum for a country whose richest area -- bigger than any other country in Europe -- has been ravaged with the utmost brutelity by the Nazis. On the last day of the conference, after the subscriptions were closed and ail countries had agreed on the ailocation of subscriptions, Russia announced that she would increase her subscription to tweive hundred million dollars. Russia assumed that additional \$300 million obligation, not because there could be any direct advantage to the Soviet Union, but in order to create a stronger Bank with a larger capital, able to contribute that much more to the rebuilding of the world. This is a symbol of her determination to cooperate wholeheartedly with us and the other United Nations in the task of reconstruction and development.

101-0

101 R

- 13 -

The Bretton Woods agreements were conceived in the very practical spirit of cooperation. They represent the first such set of resolutions presented to our people for achievement of the ideals for which we are fighting. They can be an inspiration to all the other meetings of the United Nations and an example of how the most difficult problems can be overcome through mutual good will.

The legislation to carry out the Eretton Woods program is now before Congress. I hope that time will permit the House to act favorably on it before the United Nations delegates gather at San Francisco on April 25. This would show that the United States is thoroughly in earnest about joining with other nations to achieve international security.

At Bretton Woods we proved that delegates from the governments of most of the world could meet together and consider ways of helping each other. This is the international spirit of the United Nations, the ideal for which Americans are dying today. It is our task at home to live for that ideal. - 14 -

It is because I feel deeply that the Bretton Woods agreements are so much a part of this new spirit, are so essential to its development, that I have been urging their acceptance. We are called upon in these times to express and to act upon our faith in mankind. At Bretton Woods, we set our hands to a very real expression of our faith in the capacity of men to work together as partners in peace.

I believe the American people are determined for their part to do just that. Our generation has been given a new vision of the world. It is as though we were seeing the earth whole for the first time. Perhaps you remember how that was when you made your first hirplane trip. Soaring over our country, you got a new perspective of it, a new glimpse of its magnificence and the interdependence of its people. And it might have been that as the plane flew in from the West, you were in darkness, but ahead you could see the dawn.

We of the United Nations know that although the night is still all around us, we will come out into the light of a new day with its new opportunities for creating a better and safer world.

---000---

-12"

Louise

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

102

DIVISION OF XEDREMUNICATIONSCAME XEROCHOSK CENTRAL SERVICES

March 12, 1944

TO:

The Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury.

FROM:

Raymond H. Geist, Chief of the Division of Central Services.

A copy of this telegram has been given personally to the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and to General Magnuder of the Office of Strategic Services.

/ In

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

0

# INCOMING TELEGRAM

DIVISION OF CENTRAL SERVICES TELEGRAPH SECTION

PEM-33 No paraphrese necessary (SECRET) Stockholm Dated March 9, 1945 Reo'd 7:43 n.m., 10th

Scoretary of State,

Mahington.

TOP SECRET

US URGENT

932, linreh 9, midnight

Clean had a two-hour discussion alone with Fritz Hassa yesterday afternoon on the prearranged understanding that the discussion was entirely a personal exchange of views on humanitarian problems and in no way to be construct as official (Legation's 876, March 7, noon).

Olsen inquired thy Messe had contracted him and the latter replied that Eleist (close associate of Himsler), had suggested it in Berlin the past week as well as "other important German muthorities". Olsen inquired that position Hesse held in German Government and he replied that he was a number of the German Foreign Office with direct lines to the top officials, he suphasized the very top, in German Government. He stated that at outbreak of war, he had been attached to German Enbassy in London in a public relations capacity and that for a while thereafter,

he was

104

D

(3)

-2- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

0

he was the intermediary between the Osrum and British Governments. He made reference to personal discussions with Churchill in 1939 and quoted certain consents made by the latter during such discussions. He added that since his return to Berlin, he had pursued his independent convictions on war policies and that such convictions had an occasion placed him in considerable personal jeopardy. Olsen inquired what these convictions were and the following were mentioned.

One. He had present for a moderate and direct spect treatment of prisoners of war in opposition to a high military group (he was unwilling to identify then) who were disposed to exterminate then through ill-treatment and neglect. He added that he could say without example that the lives of "several hundred thousand" were saved through his efforts within high derman circles. He stated that while prisoners of war and to work very hard, and certainly were not overfed, as a group they would compare well with the average derman population.

Two. He had pressed vigorously against personation of recial and other minority groups and believed his efforts had been helpful, at least within derivany.

Three.

-3- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

Three. He had actively opposed the blitz on London as a major blunder in military atrategy, almost at risk of his neck although later he was vindicated even in German military circles.

Hease then awang into the first phase of his major points. He said that it was generally known in Herlin that Olsen could be approached on humanitarian problems and that he was prepared to say, even at the price of revealing strategic military information, that high Berman circles were becoming increasingly eware that they had pressing problems of their own of a similar nature. He went on to say that allied bombing of Germany was execting a fearful toll on civilian population and that certain key officials in German High Command were at present time most receptive to any broad agreement which would "humanize the war". Olsen asked for clarification on the term and Hease supplied the following.

Allied bombing in recent months has been less and less effective from a military point of view, dut, he said, to the rapid obliteration of military war agreement with the result that destruction of civilian life and property has become increasingly top heavy. He stated that at present 65% of the German population homeless and

living

106

0

-4- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

living in utmost miscry. He added that, while he was unsure of Russian or British attitude, he could not believe the United States would direct such wanton destruction against innocent civilians (children, women and old men it was added) as a toll for such limited military objectives. Olsen replied that the views of United States government on humane warfare are quite fully chronicled and that any of the allies have a fairly obvious choice between dropping a bomb on a child or military depot but that asrial variance, and the defends against it, necessarily spread the pagerd. Hesse sereed in principle but mentioned certain recent Allied bombings. He stated that in addition to bombing Dresden, Allied planes strafed a wide area of temporary Red Gross quarters (ploinly marked he sold) which were housing refugee women and children and killed not less than ten thousand of them. He added that the recent raid on Sassaltz was nothing short of nurder of a defenseless group. He stated that anybody knowing anything at all about targets in Germany would have known that this was a large Red Cross area for war wounded without a military installation within miles. He sold that the only result, apart from a 24-hour interruption of a railway service wd thout

0

107

-5- #932, March 9, midnight, from Micokholm.

without any military consequence whatever, was the slaughter of thousands of confined war invalids. He said that these were only a few examples of a senseless massnore of civilians which, he added, has already included thousands of Allied prisoners of war and he concluded by stating that if these incidents continue, he is fearful of the steps which night be taken both by German authorities and civilians.

Reverting to the 65% of civilian population howeless and displaced as a result of bombing notion, Olsen asked Hesse if that result was not in itself of no small consequence considering the drag it must exert on the German war effort. Hesse replied this was entirely dependent on what type of long-range view one took of the war. He said practically every German including the High Command had no doubts that the war was lost. These same people, however, feel illies are over-optimistic and not prepared to reckon their contracted striking power and reserves of war materials to make closing days of the war as expensive as possible.

Olsen then naked Hease how it was possible that German civilian population could continue such a hopeless struggle

-6- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm,

0

0

struggle under terrible privation without internal revolt. Hesse replied it was in part the same military blunder made by Germans in their Blitz on London. Like the British, German civilians are fighting mad. In addition Hesse added, Allies have actually delivered completely to Mazi domination 65% of the German population (these people are living on day-to-day basis without food, clothing or shelter except that supplied by the Mazi Command. Whether they are bombed out of one city to another does not now make much difference, they are homeless anyhow, but the important item in their daily life is that their existence is supplied by the German authorities. Consequently sheer personal emergency of their day-to-day thinking provides no opportunity of organized revolt.

Reverting again to "humanized warfare", Olsen suggested to Hesse that he should be fairly convinced, or he would not be in Stockholm, that Americans did not wish to destroy innocent civilians during warfare, but that it would be difficult for Olsen to convince Americans that Hesse's superiors specifically Himmler, Ribbentrop, Goebbels and others had any serious inclinations in that direction. Hesse stated he could say with

-7- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stookholm,

say with greatest assurance that these individuals were receptive to any suggestions, at least, he emphasized, at the present moment. Olsen inquired just what German High Command was proposing as step to "humanizing the war". Heast said a quickly-instituted agreement, along lines of the Geneva Convention, for protection of civilian populations was desired. Olsen inquired what prootical measures Germans could propose, giving full effect to the contracting German defense lines and the more or less inseparable intermingling of civilians and military personnel in legitimate combat areas. The reply was vague except Heast's repeated assurance that any reasonable basis would be accepted, so Olsen inquired whether German High Comman perhaps had in mind a limited series of demilitarized safety zones. This apparently found favor.

Olsen then inquired what steps German authorities were willing to take to "humanize the war". Hesse stated he could say without hesitation, and was already authorized to say, that Germans would permit all Jews to leave Germany, as soon as technical details could be worked out. He stated there were "several hundred thousand". In response to inquiry whether this included thousand". In response to inquiry whether this included all Jews of all ages, he said it included every (repeat severy) Jew in Germany. Olsen stated that while patted States

-8- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

United States public opinion is appalled at the massacre and peracoution of Jews in Europe, there are also other groups to whom death is equally painful and objectionable particularly prisoners of war and civilian internees.

Inquiry was made as to what steps dermans could take to provide these groups with protection certainly not less than that afforded German civilian monocommunate. Steps replied that while he had no authorized commitments on this point, he could personally guarantee that

- (..) Prisoner of war exchange could be arranged immediately on largest scale possible consistent with whatever basis allies themselves wish to propose.
- (a) Remainder be removed to safety of some "demilitarized mafety zone" provided for German civilians, under supervision of International Red Gross.
- A scoondary frequently injected phase of the conversation involved Hesse's bitter comments regarding the Hussians, which Olsen frequently interrupted with comment that they were not at all related to "this humanitarian discussion". However, Hesse's comments may be interesting.

He stated British and Americans have very little time left to realise their fatal mistake in setting Russia up as ruler of Europe. He added that United States talk of world -9- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

of world pract and international scourity organization was nonsense since Russia would not only destroy all hopes of prace and order in Europe for years to come perhaps centuries but would be a menace to world prace unperalleled in history. He referred to Germany's colossal mistake in underestimating Russian military potential and fact that even today Russians have within Europe greater military strength than rest of Allies have under arms. He stated it should be obvious that in event of future serious disturbance in Europe, which he forecast as inevitable and constant, no scourity organization whatever its size could cope with Russia. He then introduced the familiar argument that British and Americans were scaling their own future by destroying Germany and its civilian population.

Olsen suggested that if responsible circles is Germany shared Hesse's views as to noppless situation within Germany and Europe's dark future, it was rather remarkable that conclusion had not been reached that unconditional surrender was dermany's most hopeful immediate prospect. Hesse replied there was not a single responsible official who entertained even the faintest thought of surrender and it was quite improbable that even further intensification of war strain would produce any change

0

-10- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

any change in present determination to continue war to the end. He added that civilian population had identical attitude, largely because illied propagands of unconditional surrender and peace terms had been enormous psychological misfire. He mentioned specifically the discussion of partition of Germany, destroying its technical skill, depriving it of self-government, sending ten million Germans to rebuild Russia (which he added the Russians destroyed themselves and bossted of it at the time) and punishing war oriminals. The latter, he said, hos been most seriously considered by civilian population and has been construed (supported by propagands) to include any and all the thirty-five million Masi party members. He stated most Germans felt like himself and that to support his Government in time of war, whether it was right or wrong, certainly was no war crime. Purthermore, he added the Germans had already found precedent in reports from Bulgaria, Rumania and Hungary as to what "punishment of war orininals" means when Russians have upper hand. It has been used by them, he said, simply as device to completely exterminate the middle and upper classes. He added that at least Allies supplied touch of comedy to these discussions and referred to proposals of dismontling German

0

-11- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

German industry and delivering plant equipment as reparations. He said even a German child knew there no longer was any German industry. He added that except for a panio-stricken, homeless and hungry civilian population, entire Germany was a highly mobile war machine functioning largely on its reserves and that only thing left in Germany after the war would be a defeated and destroyed war machine. Hesse concluded by stating that to be perfectly frank, he considered the situation nore or less hopeless, that there were no surrepler terms which Germans could accept with any assurance and no possibility of Allies agreeing to negotiated peace. That is why, he added, he has come to Stockholm fully outhorized to make strongest plan for some agreement to enable balance of war to be fought without further wholesale slaughter of innocent and defenseless noncombatants. Br closed by stating that while he realized difficulties of getting prompt agreement among Allies of any such broad program, he hoped something could be worked out which could hardly fail to save perhaps millions of lives. He stated the Jews were not specifically advanced for bargaining purposes and were not pawns of whatever developed from the discussions. He added his assurance based

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

115

DATE Mar. 12, 1945

TO

Secretaps Morgenthau

FROM 1

The Disiness Situation 1945

Summary

Stock market: Stock prices in the latter part of last week suffered the sharpest decline since 1945, and despite a moderate rally on Saturday the Dow-Jones average of 55 stocks closed 2 percent lower than in the previous week. A revival of reconversion fears in view of rapid war developments in Europe, together with uncertainties engendered by talk of higher margin requirements and heavier capital gains taxes, were important factors in the decline. Industrial stock prices in London last week were firm.

Mational income: Payments declined less than seasonally in January, and the annual rate of payments rose to a new high of \$162.1 billions from \$160.5 billions in the previous month. Disbursements for military pay showed a further rise, while both cach farm income and factory payrolls decreased less than seasonally.

Coal situation: Reflecting heavy industrial demands and severe weather conditions, soft coal consumption in January rose above 59 million tons to the highest level on record. In the face of heavy demands, soft coal production thus far in 1945 has run consistently below year-estiler levels, with cumulative output through the week ended March 3 falling 7 percent below the corresponding period of 1944.

Commodity prices: Futures prices broke sharply last Thursday on news of the crossing of the Rhine, but a rally at the end of the week recovered about one-third of the losses. Despite the menkness in futures prices, spot markets showed practically no change. Cash wheat prices have been strong at celling levels in recent weeks due to a tight supply situation caused by shortages of box cars.

Apple purchase program: An apple purchase program has been announced by the WFA as an outlet for the large supplies of less desirable apples in the record storage holdings in eastern states. The apples purchased will be distributed to school lunch programs, charitable institutions and other approved groups.

-12- #932, March 9, midnight, from Stockholm.

besed on personal knowledge of current German policy that Germans had definitely abandoned any idea of mistreating Jews further and that they would be no worse nor better off than any other civilian group in Germany at present. He said he had no reason to believe there would be any change in such policy. I would appreciate urgent instructions in matter and whether it is desired Olsen pursue his conversation with Hesse. Department may wish to consider as safeguard against possibility of this discussion having been initiated for purposes of compromising us with Russians, bringing it to Russians' attention immediately. Olsen has impression ha is somewhat under a cloud in certain Russian circles (Communist) locally because of past underground resous operations in Baltic.

JOHNSON

Lits

### Stock prices decline sharply

After moving up to new highs for the year earlier in the week, industrial stock prices on Thursday surfored the severest decline since Movember 19%3. The crossing of the Rhine by U. S. troops revived fears over reconversion problems, while threats of higher margin requirements and heavier capital gains taxes created additional market uncertainty. Composity futures and second-grade bond prices also joined in the decline. Further sharp losses occurred in securities prices on Friday, while the commodity markets steadied.

Stock prices rallied moderately on Saturday but at the close the industrial and rallroad stock averages were about 2 percent and 3 percent, respectively, below weekeriler levels. (See <u>Chart 1.</u>) The Dow-Jones average of 53 atooks showed a net decline of 2 percent during the week. In sharp contrast to the unsettlement in New York, industrial stock prices in London at the close of the week were reactionally higher than a week sarlier.

#### WPB organized to handle cutbacks in war contracts

As the Allied armies move further into Jermany, concern undombtedly will increase over cutbacke in war contracts and communic dislocations expected to follow the end of the war in Europe. In this connection the WTB has outlined a program, effective immediately, for handling cutbacks in war contracts. A Production Beadjustment Countities, made up of representatives of the military services, WTB, WMC and other war agencies, has been set up to handle all unjor cases of cutbacks, and it is intended that all members of this committee be provided with copies of cutbacks contemplated by the military services.

The military producement agencies are expected under the terms of this erogram to give war plants at least 7 days notice before the out off date in all contracts involving more than \$100,000 per month. Moreover, every effort is to be made to direct new war unders into plants where facilities and labor have been released by cutbacks. Management, labor and the WMD are to be consulted where large layoffs are involved. As part of the program, a new reporting service of idle samufacturing facilities has been set up and an "open capacity list" of plant facilities will be issued on a bi-monthly basis.

- 3 -

The probable extent of cuts in war production at the end of the war in Europe has been the subject of considerable conjecture in recent months, but, on the basis of a statement from the WPB early last week, any definite figures on outbacks at V-E day which have thus far appeared would appear to be pressture. Hiland G. Batcheller, Chief of Operations of the WPB, commented on probable cutbacks in part as follows: "I have not yet seen the Aray's military requirements for the period after the German war ends, and I doubt that Mr. Krug has seen then in their final form. Until those requirements are laid out on a table and screened, I don't see how anybody can guess at the extent of possible war production cutbacks."

#### Annual rate of income payments shows further main

Due largely to the usual December to January drop in interest and dividend disbursements, total innome payments declined in January. However, the decrease in total payments was less than seasonal and the samual rate of payments rose to a new high of \$162.1 billions from \$160.5 billions in the previous month. (See Chart 2.) Disbursements for military pay during January showed a further rise, while factory payrolls and cash farm income declined less than seasonally.

Total income payments in January were 5 percent above year-sorler levels, with all major income components showing gains except payments for salaries and wages in commodity producing industries (chiefly manufacturing). (Refer to Chart 2.) Payments for Dovernment solaries and wages (including military pay) were 14 percent higher than in January 1944, and accounted for 19 percent of total income payments during the month.

#### Standards for fringe pay increases established

In view of the avowed intention of the WLB to maintain the "Little Steel" wage formula for basic wage rates, concessions to workers in recent wage disputes to an increasing extent have been in the nature of fringe awards. Since former Stabilization Director Vinson had shown a tendency to be less lentent than the WLB in granting these awards, some observers have interpreted the appointment of Director W. H. Davis as foreshadowing a more liberal wage policy. While it remains to be seen whether this interpretation is correct, it should be noted that before retiring as Stabilization Director last week, Mr. Vinson issued an order establishing certain standards for fringe pay adjustments.

- 4 -

The adjustments covered by the order relate to vacation provisions, shift differentials, merit increases and job reclassifications. While the order falled to grant the WLB as much latitude in making fringe awards as the Board desired, at the same time it represented a relaxation of desired, at the same time it represented a relaxation of dir. Vincon's previous stand against frings pay awards.

# Coal output below year-earlier levels

Reanwhile, wage negotiations continue between the United Mine Workers Union and the coal operators, with consumers showing concern over the possibility of a work stoppage at the mines. Due to severe weather conditions and heavy industrial demands, soft coal consumption in and heavy industrial demands, soft coal consumption in Ammary rose above 59 million tons. This was an increase of 4 million tons above the previous month and the highest monthly consumption on record. Soft coal stocks at the beginning of March totaled 49.7 million tons as compared to 57.2 million tons a month earlier.

In the face of heavy demands, and declining stocks, soft coal production thus far in 1945 has fallen consistently below year-earlier levels, with cumulative output through the week ended March 5 showing a decline of 7 percent from the corresponding period in 1944. (See Chart 1.)

# War news depresses compodity futures

The crossing of the Rhine by American forces last mask touched off heavy selling in commodity futures, but spot markets continued generally firm. The Dow-Jones tutures index last Thursday dropped 1 percent, the sharpest futures index last Thursday dropped 1 percent, the sharpest single day's decline in more than three years, but a rally single day's decline in more than three years, but a rally at the end of the week cancelled some of the loss. The index at the class of the week showed a net loss of 0.7 percent. (See Chart 4.)

In addition to favorable war news, another factor tending to depress futures prices was a statement by the president of the American Farm Bureau Federation that that organization had decided against seeking legislation to revise the parity formula "because of the danger of to revise the parity formula "because of the danger of to revise the parity formula "because of the danger of the danger

of commodities by the Government, had a weakening influence on distant cotton futures. (The current cotton purchase program is due to expire June 30 of this year.)

- 5 -

With a tight supply position holding most commodity prices at calling levels, spot markets showed little change last week despite the weakness of the futures markets. The BLS index of 25 basic commodities receded a trifle from the peak reached in the previous week. (See Chart 5.) Prices quoted for wheat, corn, and cotton showed slight declines.

The BLS general index of wholesale prices in the week ended March 3 recovered the small decline of the preceding week, rising 0.2 percent to equal its wartime peak. A sharp upturn in the markets for fresh fruits and vegetables, together with higher prices for livestock, was largely responsible for the rise. At 105.0 percent of the 1926 average, the index is 1.5 percent higher than a year ago and is 40 percent above the pre-war August 1939 average.

# Wheat prices held at ceiling levels by tight supply situation

Cash wheat prices have been at or close to ceiling levels for the last four weeks due to a tight supply situation resulting from box car shortages to move the grain. Cash prices in the Chicago and Kansas City markets have been largely sominal. Buyers have turned to the nearby may futures, which have been bid up almost 9 cents per bushel (5, 2 percent) in the last four weeks.

Mills are reported to be having difficulty in obtaining wheat, and in some instances have had to shut down for short periods due to the lock of supplies. Complicating the transportation problem, the Army was reported last week to have begun a program to ship between 120 million and 150 million bushels for overseas uses in the next five or six months. In this connection the CCC notified its regional offices on February 23 to take over farm-stored loan wheat and warehouse stocks to put wheat in export postion on the Atlantic Coast, Pacific Coast and at Guif ports.

# Tichtening lard supply a potential threat to bread price structure

The possible effect of the tightening supplies of lard and other fats on the baking industry and the brend

121

- 6 -

price structure has been causing some concern in recent seeks. While production costs of bekertes have continued to rise during the past three years, no general increase in bread prices has occurred since the second half of 19th. The increased costs of production have been offset to some extent by lower distribution costs resulting from increased volume and from the slimination of certain selling practices. Moreover, price increases have been permitted for cakes, and profits derived from this business have helped to maintain bakery carnings.

If lard supplies should be reduced substantially, the bakers' volume of business would very likely be oursalled, particularly in the more profitable cake lines. If profits should fall below those of the base years 1935-39, the OPA would be required to take action to rectify the situation. This might take the form either of price increases or a subsidy. The OPA is reported to be investigating the problem, but nothing is likely to be done until the effects of the smaller lard supplies on bakers' volume and profit margins become more apparent.

# approved by Senate Committee

The continuation of the meat, butter and flour subsidies, as well as rubber and metal subsidies by the RFC, in fiscal year 1946 was authorized in a bill approved by the Senate Banking and Currency Committee last week. (The Frice Stabilization Extension Act of 1944 named food subsidies of the consumer type after June 10, 1945 unless specifically authorized by Congress.) Subsidy authorizations contained in the bill amount to 31,430 millions, including the fellowing; meet, 3560 millions; butter, \$100 millions; flour \$190 millions; petroleus and products, \$200 millions; copper, lead and zino, \$36 millions; rubber, \$50 millions; and materials or commodities other than rubber produced outside of the United States, \$50 millions.

Uncertainty concerning the continuation of the flour subsidy has tended to disrupt flour sales in recent weeks. Eitls have been refusing to accept orders which they cannot grind out before the current subsidy expires June 30. Unless this uncertainty is resolved, flour production may be affected. Failure to extend the flour subsidy sould probably necessitate an upward revision in ceiling prices for both flour end bread.

# - 7 Apple purchase program announced by the WA

An apple purchase program was announced by the WFA early this month as a means of supporting prices and of all the string the disposal of smaller and less desirable facilitating the disposal of smaller and less desirable facilitating the disposal of smaller and less desirable facilitating the record stocks in eastern states. The apples purchased will be distributed to school lunch apples purchases will be made by WFA state field offices groups. Purchases will be made by WFA state field offices in all the eastern states from Virginia northward, and in all the eastern states from Virginia northward, and in other states if conditions warrant. Practically all varieties of winter apples normally in atorage at this time of year will be included in the program.

The WFA will purchase U. S. No. 1 apples, 2 to 2% inches in dinaster, at \$1.50 per bushel, and combination U. S. No. 1 and U. S. Utility (or better), 2% inches U. S. No. 1 and U. S. Utility (or better), 2% inches u. S. No. 1 and U. S. Utility (or better), 2% inches on an inlumin diameter, at \$1.75 per bushek, both prices on an inlumin diameter, at \$1.75 per bushek, both prices on an inlumin diameter, at \$1.75 per bushek, both prices on an enemally firm ripe and packed fairly tightly in new or secondhand containers. A small allowance will be nade for alight scald and decay provided that no single package contains more than a percent.

While the apple crop last year was only slightly larger than average, the number of apples placed in storage was exceptionally large. Gold storage holdings atorage was exceptionally large. Gold storage holdings in the New England, Middle and South Atlantic states on February 1 totaled 12,101,000 bushels, the largest on record for that date and more than double that of a year record for that date and more than double that of a year fact. The 1935-19 average for that date was only ago. The 1935-19 average for that date was only ago. The 1935-19 average for that date was only ago. The 1935-19 average for that date was only ago. The 1935-19 average for that date was only ago. The stocks of the substantial storage for the storage for the substantial storage for the substantial storage for the substantial storage for the storage for the

The response to the program thus far appears to have been quite heavy. Department of Agriculture officials said last week that more apples will probably be offered for sale than the program can absorb. While the program can probably handle he more than about 1,000 cars, they indicated, it is expected to remove from the market most of the smaller and less marketable apples.

# Railroads hampered by severe operating conditions and manpower shortage

As an aftermath of the winter traffic tie-ups, the railroads last weak imposed a 5-day ambargo on LOL freight

- 15 -

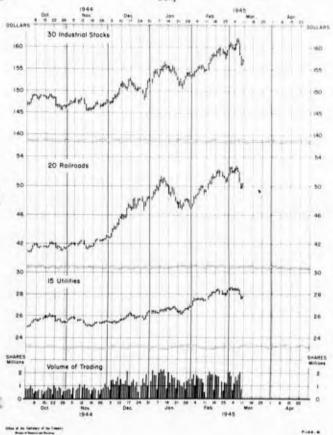
shipments destined to points in the East, South and Middle West. All traffic moving on Government bills will be sent and medicines, were excepted from the embargo, which was imposed to enable corriers to work off an accumulation of LOL freight while it was estimated early last week that the rail-while it was estimated early last week that the rail-while it was estimated early last week that the rail-most yards, officials of the American Association of most yards, officials of the American Association of Failroads asserted that the large backlog of freight shipments which resulted from the heavy winter storms was being atendity diminished.

In addition to the swollen freight traffic volume, the railroads in 1944 had by far the largest passenger traffic volume in history. In this connection, an official of the ODT forecast last week that railroad passenger traffic will grow heavier rather than lighter passenger traffic will grow heavier rather than lighter for several months after the end of the war in Europe. Among other features of the wartine railroad traffic hoom, it may be noted that the taxes imposed on transportation of property and persons have provided very substantial revenues to the Government. In the calendary year 1944 the tax on transportation of \$221 millions, while the tax on transportation of persons yielded \$202 millions. This latter figure would have been \$223 millions had the current tax rate been in effect throughout the entire year.

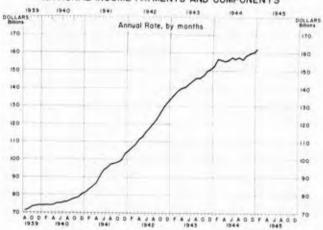
According to figures released last week, total operating revenues of Class I railroads in January ran I percent above year-earlier levels, but adverse operating conditions and increased costs pushed operating expenses 5 percent above those of the corresponding noth in 1944. As a result, net railway operating income (earnings after taxes but before charges) dropped 14 percent below the income in January 1945. (See 14 percent below the income in January 1945.) Net income after fixed charges is estimated to show a 12 percent decline.

diagn 1

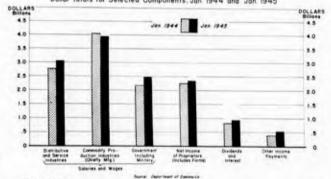
# STOCK PRICES, DOW-JONES AVERAGES



# NATIONAL INCOME PAYMENTS AND COMPONENTS



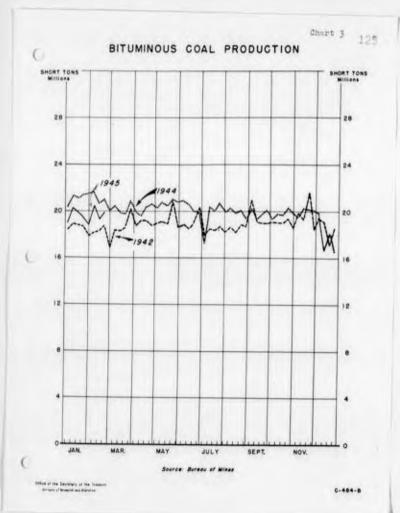
# Dollar Totals for Selected Components, Jan 1944 and Jan 1945

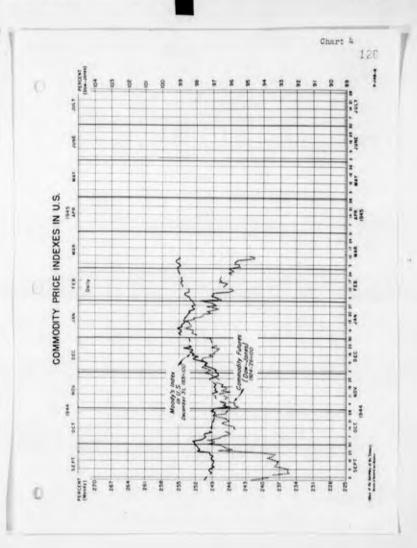


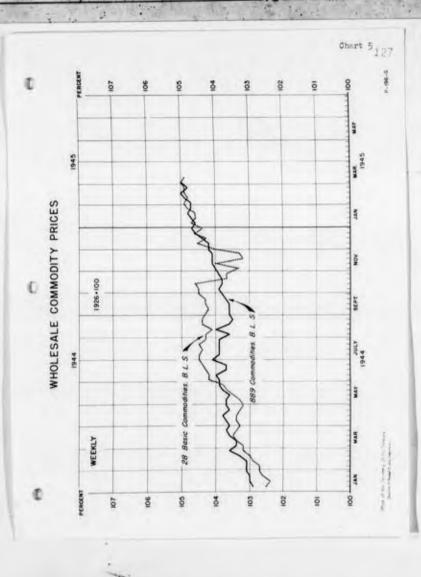
Other at the Secretary of the Transact

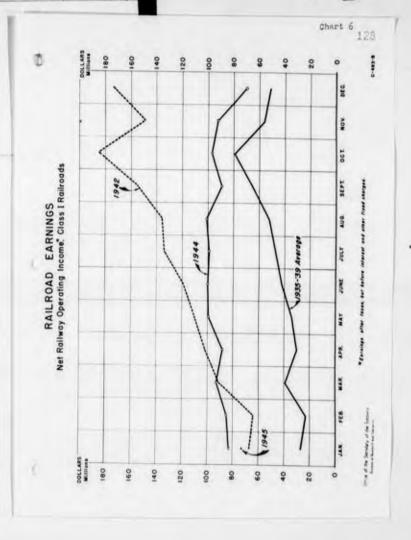
5-444-8

Chart F











# TREASURY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON 25

March 12, 1965

Secretary Norgenthau

From: J. W. Pehle

The following to a surgary or significant davelopments in the Surplus Property one Procure ant offices for the week anding Fabruary 24, 1945:

# Surplus Property:

A spot tale of construction soutpment at learney, Rebraska, resulted in the disposal of 1,180 units for a total of 1486,000. The bals was attended by approximately 1,500 persons, representing 327 repular dealers in construction equipment. Additional spot sains of construction aquipment have been scheduled for Yebruary, March and the first part of April.

The Army has nevised us of his intention to withdraw five million of the small Carlisle bands es, which were the subject of considerable publicity when offered for sale as surplus.

An analysis of the blue for the surplus Carliele dressings discloses that one high bloder will, if an award is made to it, be purchasing more than a million collars! worth in terms of the Government's original acquisition cost. Consequently it will be necessary to submit the transaction to the Attorney General for his approval under Section 20 of the Surplus Property Act. An appropriate report is being prepared.

- 2 -

Medical and surgical supplies totaling 116,000 separate items, curplus from World War I, are being offered for sala.

THEREA is considering acquiring 290 embulance bodies from surplus stocks.

The Monarch Coin Pachine Company of Chicago has perchases 595 electric training machine guns at \$154.50 sach. These must will be converted presumably to use in amagement conters.

a sales pro ras is sain; developed with respect to 8,676 portable electric lighting chests which are designed to pold insulators, polo brackets and similar equipment.

In view of the innovisability of mixing consumers and duplers at the same cale, we requested the Rural electrification Administration to acvise its cooperatives not to need representatives to spot sales of construction meeningry. Arrangements have been bace, however, with the purel |lectrification Administration to supply its cooperatives with cortain or their needs by negotiation.

We have asked Mr. Trey to institute an investigation of Panca Corporation, Los Angeles, California, whose represantatives are alleged to be asserting that their company is the Treasury's avent for the disposal of surplus property. Allegations of such assertions have come from all parts of the country.

The Army has declared as surplus automotive equipment which it had lent to the civil Air Patrol in Kevada. The Army Air Forces are not in a position to replace such equipment and Army Ordnance is apparently not willing to do so. At the request of Senator McCarran of Meyada, which request has none support of the Air Corps, we are considering whether we can make the necessary equipment available to the Civil Air Patrol on a loan or similar basis.

We are collaborating with the Surplus Property Board in the formulation of the Board's regulation with respect to priorities to Pedoral, state and local agmicies, and the designation of disposal agmicies for particular areas and types of property.

A saiss program to being developed for surplus text books.

A study is being woos to caternine what agency or agencies should bear the responsibility of materialing policies with respect to the sale of surplus property to exporters or for export. In this connection it wish be noted that the Norwegian Exhausty was indicated an interest in purchasing certain types of property listed in tom Surplus Reporter, and which is not transferred to Lesse-Land.

We assisted representatives of "Susiness Week," in the preparation of an article on curplus property disposal.

A study is being thee to determine whether existing statutes are assigned to protect the surplus property disposal program against reless advertising, as surplus property which is not surplus, and of false representations that particular concerns are acting as manufa for government instrumentalities in the disposal of surplus.

### Procurament:

Total purchases for the wook encounted to .00,061,510.47, including \$23,00,000 for Land-Leene (achadule attached) and 261,510.47 for regular purchases.

Carloadings of Lend-lesse material for the week totaled 5,174 cars.

Unusual requisitions for the week included 180 locomotives, values at \$10,300,000 for civilian relief in
liberated grass by UEACA; 10,414,500 rezor blades, valued
at 25,000 for Australia; 250,000 fish hooks to be used on
Porocean commercial fishing boats; 44 tons of lithium hydroxide
for Prace; and 350 long toda of metallic section for Russia,
for Prace; and 350 long toda of metallic section for Russia,
for Prace; and in the magnificature of metals, hydrogen, and sodium
complies.

Unusual parchases for the west included 052 madical text books for one by U. S. parsonnel in Chungking medical training conters, and 4,400,000 digarattes for Polish pricessra of war to be distributed by the Red Greez. The inter were originally intended for a Swing company out were latter were originally intended for a Swing company out were not up in 15000 by the Parsons in 1962. Subsequently returned to the United States, there of articles were held in one by the Poreign Economic Austinistration. The exporter failed to town action within a live time and the Shipment failed to the action within a live time and the Shipment was absonced to Chatess. The Poreign Economic Austinistration provides the Chapteties were sold to Treasury Procurement.

The Trice Edjustment Scard etspased of four 1948 cases and one 1946 case. Excessive profits amounting to \$1,200,000 were resolvered.

After commutation with Foreign Scenemic Administration representatives, we are proposed to magnetic representatives, we are proposed to the country of proposed to the country of proposed to the country haster terms for the current plan them were necessal for employ coes.

We are continuing the ctusy of the proposed allocation by the Potome Slactric (ower Company of the reduction in rates required by the Public Utilities Cormission.

LES 2 6 1945

At our request, Fr. Irey was instituted an investigation of Clothing Reclamation Services, Inc., which is under contract with us for the remabilitation of used clothing.

The Department of Justice relieves that the candatory orders for sheeting for the British Middle East require sate should be manufed under the Second War Fowers Act, and Mar Production Board has stated its willingness to proceed promptly with the inguence of any necessary directives if no wir to do so. Accordingly, a letter was transmitted to the Attorney Leneral seeing his assurance that the Department of Justice will proceed promptly with any necessary enforcement action if orders are placed under the Second War Fowers Act.

# Administration:

Strengons efforts are bein made to ascure ansquate space in Philadelphia for the new handquarters of hadon 3.

Mak

LEND-LEAD
TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PROCUREMENT DIVISION
STATEMENT OF ALLOCATIONS, OSLIGATIONS (FURCHASSS) AND
DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AT U. S. PORTS
AS OF FERRUARY 24, 1945
(In Millions of Dollars)

	Total	U. K.	Russia	China	Administrative Expenses	Miscellaneous & Undistributed
Allocations	\$5957.2 (5957.0)	\$2528.0 (2628.0)	\$2457.4 (2457.4)	\$ 172.8 ( 172.8)	\$17.4 (17.4)	\$681.6 (681.4)
Requisitions	\$ 127.3	8 21.8	8 21.5	\$ .2	1	\$ 83.8
in Purchase	( 156.8)	( 22.8)	( 21.8)	( .3)		(112.1)
Requisitions not	2 118.1	3 22.7	5 39.1	\$ .7	:	\$ 55.6
Cleared by W.P.J.	( 116.9)	( 25.5)	( 37.8)	( .7)		( 52.9)
Obligations	\$4700.5	\$2087.4	\$2062.8	\$ 104.8	\$16.9	3429.1
(Purchases)	(4671.7)	(2088.8)	(2044.5)	( 104.8)	(16.7)	(422.6)
Deliveries to Foreign Governments at U. S. Portse	\$2991.1 (2968.6)	\$1618.8 (1608.9)	\$1291.4 (1274.7)	\$ 26.4 ( 26.4)	:	\$ 60.0 ( 58.6)

\*Deliveries to foreign governments at U. S. Forts do not include the tonnage that is either in atorage, "in-trensit" storage, or in the port area for which actual receipts have not been received from the foreign governments.

Note: Figures in parentheses are those shown on report of February 17, 1945.

No. 21,635 BY AIN FOUCH Lenden, March 12, 1945

Sconneic Marfare (Black Lint) Seriest No. 595

Subject: Ministry of Roomonic Marfare's letter to Datch Covernment concerning proposal to Bancom Dutch Jews.

Confidential - For VT

The Henerable
The Hecretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Birt

I have the honor to refer to this Sabsany's telegram 1403 of Zebruary 8, 1946 concerning a proposal to reason 1500 Jews of Dutch origin in Sermany and the Department's telegram 1503 of Sarch 2, and to transmit herealth for the information of the Department a cony of the Ministry's letter of March 5, to the Dutch Gevernment on this proposal.

Respectfully yours, For the Ambassader:

> Denald B. Calder Third Secretary of Subsessy Sconemic Varface Division

inclosure:

1. Copy, letter as noted above.

(Ferwarded in original and hectograph)

Surcested Distribution: War Refuses Board.

711.3 MAIKOT JB March 12, 1945 Distribution of true reading only by special arrangement. (SECRET W)

AMILBOATION

1028

The following for McClelland is WRR 446.

No your 1354, March 2. UNGUA here informs us that correspondents in this country are addressing their mail to the category F (repeat F) group exchanges at Fhilippeville as follows:

c/o Jean d'Arc Refugee Camp Philippeville Algeria

List of those emchanges who actually arrived at Philippeville will reach you via sirgram.

(GLW)

RS-83.7

PLAIN

Liebon

Dated Harch 12, 1945

Hee'd 7:30 a.m., 13th

Secretary of State

**Hashington** 

536, Twelfth

WHH 354 FOR MIAS 425 LAVATETTS STREET NEW YORK FROM DAVID SCHOLITZER MICEM

Complying with numerous demands relatives America and England on our request office Bucharest will now transmit full addresses inquirers Roumania instead of general address care of Eingher. Only reason preventing before office Bucharest doing so was scoromy.

Inform Eugene Gerstmann, 205 Nest 88 Street, New York Naurice Thal Themposalmhalpohashtlagsakpikeriparmission heakhphus zebm financial help and telegraphic permission uning one room his flat. Ours January 26 Rose Hirschmann your Pebruary 19 Frederick Passy Street Pais New York Rice ask Hosen Axalrood 9 Vesta Road, Dorchester 24 Hassachmants send parcel food and financial help Warine Axalrood six oits Condorcet Paris. Inform Princess Kra Kotchoubey PUB Centralia Illinois father Vladimir Palacheff healthy nine 4venue Aims Wartin nine request financial help and secure USA visa.

CHOCKER

100

par.2 lines 2 and 3

Tork Maurice Thal 10 quentin Hauchard Street Paris healthy. Asks financial help and telegraphic permission

thise Chaumcey (for the Secty), Aksin, Cohn, DaBois, Gaston, Hodel, Hatchison, HoCormack, O'Dayer, Files

Harch 12, 1945

138

mistribution of true reading only by special arrangement. (SECURT W)

11 p.n.

Har hefugee mourd

AMENIBASSY

LONDON 1905

The following for Hann is WHB 56.

Reference is made to Polish War Reflef project. Labor groups here have requested information concerning status of the \$150,000 remitted to London in two installments of \$75,000 each. Please advise urgently shather any part of this amount has been released to Polish trustees in London and obtain from the trustees as soon as possible their proposals for the use of those funds still available to the trustees in London for this project.

For your information, replies to the foregoing inquiries are needed immediately in connection with efforts of the labor groups to obtain an additional allocation from the lational Bar Fund for their very successful Mormegian project which now faces termination because of lack of funds.

STRTTINIUS (OLF)

Regraded Unclassified

-12

140

PANAPIRASE OF TRLEITIAN SENT

MON:

Secretary of State, Washington

701

American Political Advisor, Caserta

DATED:

harch 12, 1945

PROPERTY

In reference to your 719, February 27 and 751 of February 28, the Mar Refuges Board is not represented by Jacobson. The Department has not approved his entry into Bungary.

The validity of Jacobson's passport includes Fortugal, Spain, and Turkey and does not include other continental European countries.

STRUTTURE

CABLE TO WINANT, LONDON, FOR MANN FROM WAR REPUGER BOARD

Reference is made to Folish war Relief project. Labor groups here have requested information concerning status of the \$150,000 remitted to London in two installments of \$75,000 each. Please advise urgently whether any part of this amount has been released to Folish trustees in London and obtain from the trustees as soon as possible their proposals for the use of those funds still available to the trustees in London for this project.

For your information, replies to the foregoing inquiries are needed immediately in connection with efforts of the labor groups to obtain an additional allocation from the National War Fund for their very successful Sorwegian project which now faces termination because of lack of funds.

THIS IS HER LONDON CABLE NO. 56

11:00 a.m. March 12, 1945

Filind 3/10/45

CABLE TO AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, JEBUBALEN, FROM THE WAR REPUGES BOARD

Please deliver the following message to the Joint Distribution Committee from M. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

QUOTE ME RECEIVED POLLOWISH CASHE FROM MOSCOV INTENCENT. TWO NUMBERS DEPTITATIONAL POLITICISTE SYMPHET STATUMES NOT LIVING IN SOUTH UNION. PLANS ISSUE OFFICAL ORDER TO DETAIL IN USER POR OUR COMMITTEE OFFICE POLITICISTES. THE TOR FOLISH JEWS. ORGANIZATIONAL COMMITTEE OF POLITICISTES IN USER SECONDO DER MARKE IDA MANUELS ADDITION RANGE TRANSTAND MOSES ENGUSIERO DER MARKE IDA MANUELS ADDITION FACO ETHERMAN RASSI INCOMEN SONGONET JUSTIMUSTO GOMEN ADDITION FOR POLITICISTES TO BE LEST FOR DISTRIBUTION SOVIET UNION SHOULD BE DETERMINED TO BE LEST FOR DISTRIBUTION SOVIET UNION SHOULD BE DETERMINED TO BE LEST FOR DISTRIBUTION SOVIET UNION SHOULD BE DETERMINED THAN ADDITION SOVIET THAN THE DISTRIBUTION. ASSUE TOU WILL ADDITION FASSION. UNQUOTE

2:45 p. m. March 12, 1945

RBH: 3/12/45

CABLE TO AMERICAN EMBASSY, PARIS, FROM THE WAR REFUGGE BOARD

Please deliver the following message to Arthur Greenleigh from H. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

QUOTE WE HAVE NO RECORD ANY ANOTHY OWING BERN BASKID. NO LEPONDAYTON FOLISH CLAIMS RECEIVED AFTER PERGRAPH 1960. UNQUOTE

2:45 p. m. March 12, 1945

RRH: 3/12/45

142

NOT TO BE RE-TRANSMITTED

BE-816

PLAIN

14 abon

Dated March 12, 1945

Nec'd 7:28 a.m., 13th

Secretary of State

mandageton

535, Twelfth

THE 353 JDC POR LEAVITY PROF BAROLD TROBE

Wish advise Saly Sayer paid account Courge Deberall 350,000 Sales france account 55 TORDS passages making total paid from special fund 1.518.500 Swiss france.

mocket

1075

SECRET

OPTEL No. 81

Information received up to 10 s.m., 12th March, 1945.

NAVAL

MEDITERRANEAN. 9th/10th (night). Coastal forces sank escorted ship of 2,500 tons west of Istris.

2. ANTI-SUBMABINE OFFRATIONS. 11th. U.S. Liberator sank U-boat west of Scillies from which survivors picked up. Promising attack made by 10th Escort Group off Beachy Head. Midget submarine sunk off North Foreland by one of H.E. Frigates who tack two prisoners.

#### MILITARY

3. MESTERN FRONT.
South Central Sector: Clearing of area north of Hiver
Moselle and west of River Rhine continues while further north Moselle and west of hiver Khine continues while further north
Remagen bridgehead now expanded to breadth 9 miles and depth 3 miles.
Northern Sector: Resistance in West's bridgehead ceased on
10th when U.S. and British troops made contact opposite Wesel on
west bank of Rhine. Allied troops now hold west bank of Rhine from
its junction with Moselle to opposite Tiel (20 miles west Nijmegen), with exception of some 3 miles addernach.

take the second of the second

5. BURNA. Central Sector: Myotha captured by troops from Myinmu bridgehaad, while further north leading elements in Mandalay have reached Fort Dufferin. Northern Sector: Our troops have captured Mong Mit.

SIA

gained over Lover Drava.

6. MESTERN FRONT. 1053 Bomber Command mircraft (3 missing) attacked Essen (4738 tons) through cloud 11th. U.S. heavy bombers 1220 (1 missing) attacked oil refineries Hamburg (1107 tons) and U-boat building yards (1692 tons) at Bremen and Kiel. No enemy

Fighter seen. (Air). 840 medium bombers (2 missing) dropped 1300 SHAEF (Air). 840 medium bombers (2 missing) dropped 1300 tons communication targets and airfields mainly central Sector, with unobserved results, while fighters and fighter bombers flow 1140 unobserved results, while fighters and fighter to make the fighter to sorties for less 6 aircraft over while battle front in poor visibi-lity. Cosstel Command Mosquitoes attacked navigational sids Norwegien coast,

11th/12th (night). 123 Bomber Command sircraft despatched including 90 Mosquitoes Berlin.

- 7. MEDITERBANEAN. 9th/10th (night) and during following day heavy bonbers attacked railway bridge 4 miles N.T. Verona (642 tons) where several probable hits reported, while 978 tactical aircraft attacked enemy communications and other targets.
- d. BURMA. 9th. Liberators dropped 243 tons on bridges and tumps Southern Burma while 300 other aircraft attacked targets central area.

#### HOME SECURITY

9. BOCKETS. 11th. Two further incidents reported. 11th/ 12th (night). 11 incidents reported.

March 13, 1945 12:13 p.m.

0 HMJr: Hello. Hannegant Hello. HMJr: Good morning, Bob. H: Yes, sir, Mr. Secretary. We had a good meeting out in Minneapolis. HMJr: H: I read about it. HMJr: I saw our old friend -- is his name Bremer? H: Yesh, Otto Bremer. HMJr: He said it's the first time in seven years he's come out to a meeting. Ht. Uh huh. HMJr: He's a nice old fellow. H: Oh, he certainly is. HMJr: Yeah. It's the first time in seven years, HI He's been a good -- he's been a pretty good Roosevelt man, too. HMJrt Yesh. They stopped selling tickets at ten o'clock yesterday morning. Ht th huh. HMJrt It was a sell out. Hi Well, that's great. HMJr: And I think we'll get all the papers there for us. Uh huh. H: HMJr: That is, the Ridder's and the Cowles'. H: Uh huh. The reason I'm calling you is this: oh, ten days ago, going up on the train with the President, HMJr:

0 HMJr: as a matter of courtesy, I gave him a memorandum about the Fiscal Assistant Secretary, which was created about four years ago for Dan Bell. It's a Civil Service appointment. Now, I could appoint the person just as much as I could appoint an Cont'd. Administrative Assistant. You see? Ht Yes, sir. HMJr: But as a matter of courtesy, I just didn't want the President or you to pick up the papers and see I'd appointed an Assistant Secretary. H: Un huh. Now, the thing is I'm putting Eddie Bartelt in there with the understanding that if and when I ever get out of here, he'll go back to his job, and that job was created by Congress for Dan Bell. HMJr: See? H: Yes, sir. HMJr: Now, the reason -- I haven't got the exact language, but you'll have to take my word for it. H: Un huh. I mean, I have just as much as you had over there to appoint one of your assistants when you were HMJr: with the -- you know. Ht Yes, sir. HWrt And it has to be within Civil Service. Well, the President referred it to Jim Barnes. Un huh. H: And Barnes just called me up and said he wanted to sit down and talk to me about it. And I said, "Well, what is there to talk about? It's a Civil Service HMJPI appointment. " Uh huh. H: HMJr: See? I mean, it's wholly -- it's just the same as appointing Charlie Bell as my Administrative Assistant. Yes. H:

- 2 -

146

- 3 -147 HMJr: He doesn't have to be confirmed. It isn't a Presidential appointment. H: Yes. HMJr: The law says ".... to be appointed by me." H: Yes, sir. HMJr: I wanted you to know about it. H: That's fine. HMJr: And I -- I -- ss I .... Hs I'll call that Jim Barnes right away. HMJrt Call up Jim -- I mean, I .... H: Oh, he's a little daffy anyway. HMJri A little what? H: (Laughs) Well, he said, "Come on over; I want to talk to you." I said, "Well, Mr. Barnes, what would you like to talk to me about?" I was very polite to HMJr: him. See? H: Uh huh. HMJri So he said, "All right, I'll just tell the President." Ht Oh. HMJr: Well, that's no way, you know. H: No, hell. HMJr: What? Ht No, I'll call him.

That's no way. I mean -- go back and tell teacher

HMJr:

HMJr:

Ht

G

right away.

What?

That's right.

148 H: I will call him right away. HMJr: Will you do that? Ht. Yes, sir. HMJrt Because if it was a political appointment or had to be confirmed or anything else, believe me I'd go to you. H: Oh, sure. HWJr: And I only went to the President as a matter of courtesy. H: Yes, sir. Say, I got a favorable note from the President this morning about going ahead with -- with this Conference of Governors. HMJrt Oh, fine. Ht A very nice letter. HMJr: Fine. And suggested that -- you know this fellow from up here in Maryland, I think he was -- I think he was chalram of the Governor's Conferences, and I'll try to get -- he's close by -- I'll try to get him to come down here, and maybe we can Ht telk with him. HMJr: And you know -- this is just between us -- that the day after I saw Ickes. ... H: Uh huh. HMJP: .... when -- after I'd come to your meeting. H: HMJr: He practically wouldn't talk to me because I'd come over there. He was so mad at me. H: He was? HMJr: Yeah. Well, why?

HMJri And if there are any leaks about that meeting, you can be sure where it comes from. Oh, yes. H: HMJ#: Yeah. Ht Well, I'm going over to see him .... HMJrt Yeah. .... just as soon as I can, and -- and talk with him because I want to try to -- I think he has an H: obligation the same as the rest of us. HMJr: Yesh. HI And I want to tell him so. HMJr: Well, as I say it's -- he .... H: Well, he had Abe Fortas over there. HMJr: I know he did, but I just -- I thought he was acting -- I thought he was acting like a child. You see? Well, he got himself all mixed up. I tried to be helpful to him, and I told you about that appointment that he tried to get the Fresident to make in a hurry before he left, on Congressman Hi Jed Johnson. HMJr: Yes. And he just irritated all those fellows in H: Congress. The girl has just brought in -- it's an excerpt from a message from the President of the United States, transmitting a reorganization plan No. 111, April 2, 1940, which reads as follows: "To assure continued effective management of this highly important technical phase of the Treasury functions, I am placing the fiscal service under the supervision of a coreer official. The plan, therefore provides that the Fiscal Assistant HMJr: therefore, provides that the Fiscal Assistant Secretary will be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the Civil Service laws, and will perfors his duties under the general

direction of the Secretary."

0

Ht. That's fine. HMJr: See? H: Yes, sir. HMJr: So this is a matter of courtesy to you and the Ht Thanks a lot. HMJr: And if you'll just say something to Barnes .... Hi I will do it right this second. HMJri And I get along fine with you. You know, I've never met the fellow. 27 1 Uh huh. HMJr: Bernes. Ht Yes. HMJr: I don't think I've ever met him. 4: Uh huh. HMJr: See? Ht I'm going to call him right when I hang up here. HMJr: Thank you. H: Hello, Hello. HMJr: Yes. H: I hope that before long we'll get that report through with that fellow Pawley. HMJr: I know. I haven't forgotten it, and .... H: It seems that -- I'm sure getting myself murdered because of that. HMJrt Well, Bob, I haven't forgotten. H: No, but you see what they're doing with the guy -he's paid a lot of money to get lawyers to be sure - 7. -

151

Cont'd.

that his tex was all correct, and now he -- he has to go back and get his records out from 1932, and he said it cost him \$10,000 to go shead and do that.

HMJr:

Yeah.

H:

And -- well, I talked with -- I had a talk with the President last week about a number of things, and I told him -- I mentioned this one, and he said, well, he would probably get the report from -- from you practive soon. you pretty soon.

HMJr:

Yeah, well, we've got it and we're doing the best we can under the circumstances.

Okay. Thank you very much.

H: HMJr:

All right.

H:

Ó

0

Bye.

HMJr: Hello, Ted.

Ted Camble:

How are you, sir.

HMJr:

Everything went off beautifully.

O:

Well, that's fine.

HMJr:

They turned people away from ten o'clock on

Ø: Yes.

HMJr:

And your fellow Arnold couldn't have been more

March 13, 1945 152

G:

He's a very sweet fellow. HMJr: And ....

0:

He's a very considerate fellow, and I think will do you a lot of good out there.

HMJ::

There was only one thing that -- that wasn't right and I know it would displease you. It had nothing

0:

Yes.

HMJr: I want you to get it directly from George Little.

G: Yee.

HMJr:

They had a meeting staged there for people -- for 500 or more people ....

0:

Yes. HMJrt

Un -- payroll deduction. Uh huh.

G:

HMJ:: And they had Olrich address them.

0:

Yes.

HMJr: Well, he talked to them just as though these people

Ot	Uh	huh.

And the whole attitude was wrong. Now, in the first place, no women were there, and I happened to bring Mrs. Morgenthau and Mrs. who is a very nice lady. HMJr:

Yes.

After all, fifty percent of the payroll people are women. There were no labor people there.

Oh - oh.

And they just talked like a lot of hard boiled N.A.M.s - "You fellows have got the business and you've got to make 'en produce, and you've got to make 'en come across, and God damn it, it's up to you to just make these fellows buy the bonds."

Un huh.

Well, now, that isn't what we want. HMJr:

Well, that's a curious thing because we've had G: such a ....

And Herbert Gaston was there, and he was very much shocked, and it seems that there's a fellow HMJr: there by the name of Pack.

Robert Pack.

Yes.

He's a Northern States Power man.

Yeah, and who evidently has very good labor HMJr:

relations.

And Olrich went out of his way to take a couple

of dirty cracks at him. See?

Gt Yes.

Now, I don't know the background, but I think maybe if you'd telk to Herbert rather than HMJr:

Little -- see?

Gi Yes, I will talk to Herbert.

HMJr: But I know it's what you and I don't want.

> Well, it's what we have not had either, Mr. Secretary.

HMJrt Well ....

ű±

Gt. Practically every ....

EMJr: .... it was just like cracking -- cracking the whip over a lot of slaves in a galley boat.

G:

Well, I went to a labor meeting Saturday in Philadelphia, and had just the opposite. I talked to them myself, and we had ....

HMJr: It -- I'll tell you, Ted, it's something that you and I have personally got to watch all the

G: Well, I'm smazed at Olrich.

HMJr: Cirich is terrible.

G: I would have thought that his short stay down here would have -- at least have broadened his views a little.

HMJr: I'm sorry to say his contact with me had no good effect.

G: Had no good effect on him. (Laughs)

HMJ re But the rest of the arrangements -- I mean, this had nothing -- this meeting was arranged irrespective

of my coming.

0: Yes, that's right. It had already been scheduled.

HMJrt And I talked a little after him and I was very quiet. I realized it was a tough spot, and all I said to them was this, "Gentlemen, I've been around the

country a lot where there are good labor relations with management, and management gets along with labor. You don't have to worry about war bonds."

Gt Or production either.

Regraded Unclassified

154

G:

HMJr:

G: HMJri

G:

0:

HMJr: G:

0:

HMJrt

		200
0		
	HMJr:	Well, I didn't say that which is the same thing as the set-up there and I was very quiet, and they liked it. I set next to the head of General Mills and they liked what I said. I said, "You've got to have this relationship between management and labor, and then you can sell war bonds. If you don't have it, you can't." And I said it very quietly, you see?
	0:	Well, their only excuse for using Olrich, really, was that they thought he would have more of our point of view. It's a shame.
	HMJr:	Well, I'm I want you to talk to Herbert.
	G:	Well, I will talk to him.
	HMJr:	Because when this thing comes up, it has to be handled; but as to my own trip, it was 100% successful, and I can't say enough nice things about George Little.
	G:	Well, that's fine.
0	HMJr:	Now, one other little thing: if you will dictate a letter for me to write to Vice President Truman
	O:	Yes.
	HMJr:	I will send it up to him myself.
	01	Fine.
	HMJr:	If you will send it over this afternoon.
	G1	Fine. Now, you have seen the memo that I sent over
	HMJr:	Yes.
	Ø:	on the Truman matter?
	HMJr:	That's why I'm asking
	Gt	I'll follow that up with a letter.
	HMJr:	If you would.
	G:	All right, eir.

	But everything else out there was swell, including
HMJr:	the grandchild.
Œ:	Well, that's good. I was going to ask you that.
HMJr:	Well, it couldn't have been a more successful meeting.
0:	Well, I'm glad to hear it.
HMJr:	And we got both papers we got both the Ridder's and the Cowles' are going to be with us.
0:	Well, that's awfully good.
HMJr:	Yeah.
0:	Because that's an influence through that whole country.
HMJr:	Well, both the Cowles' and the Ridder's are for
0:	And these fellows won't vote against them, I don't think.
HMJr:	So the meeting in general was most successful.
01	Well, that's good news.
HMJri	Thank you so much.
G:	All right, sir. Bye.
	HMJr:  0: HMJr: 0: HMJr: 0: HMJr: 0: HMJr: 0: HMJr:

-5-

- 2 -

158

157 March 13, 1945 1:00 p.m.

HMJr:

Lux, this is important. I just called up Jasse Wolcott just to ask how things were going. You

Ansel Luxford:

HMJr:

And he said things were going fine, and he said Harry was keeping his temper, and everything was fine, but he said they called a meeting for 1:30 this afternoon of the committee.

Lt

Yeah.

Yep.

HMJr:

He says it's a mistake. It's irritated the Republicans. They want to get this Lend-Lease thing out of the way, and once it's out of the way, it will be helpful to Bretton Woods.

L:

HMJr:

And he said he wishes that we could tactfully get word to Spence not to call the committee together at 1:30.

Li

Today?

Yeah.

HMJ Pt

Today. Hello?

Lt

Yeah, I've got it.

HMJr:

So that they can finish Lend-Lesse on the floor! He said the Republicans won't come. They just -- Harry won't have a -- people there to listen to him.

Uh huh.

Li

HMJmi

And he said it's just irritating them. If we could call off the 1:30 meeting, he would appreciate it, and it would be in the interest of good

Lt

Could I use -- could I use Wolcott's name in con-nection with this, Mr. Secretary? If I can, I can get Spence to do it, I believe.

HMJr:

Well, use your own judgment.

Lt All right.

But definitely get this 1:30 meeting called off. HMJrt

I'll do my best. Li

Well, we have to do it. HMJr:

I'll do my best, Mr. Secretary. Li

Mell, I know, but I mean, you can use my name and Wolcott's. Tell him I recommend it. HMJr:

All right, I shall. L:

HMJr: See?

0

Lt You bet.

I don't think you'll have any trouble. HMJr:

I don't either. I don't invision .... 1.1

Well, I want you -- I tried to get O'Connell. I tried -- White's down in the restaurant. HMJrI

O'Connell's over at the other place.

All right, sir, I'll take core of it. Lt

HMJr: I'm sure you will.

Right sway. Li

HMJr: Thank you.

Regraded Unclassified

March 13, 1945

BARRICH'S VISIT

Present: Mr. D. W. Bell Mr. Luxford Mr. C. S. Bell Mr. O'Connell Mr. DuBois Mr. Coe Mrs. Klotz

H.M.JR: Charles, I am glad to have you stay. This doesn't particularly concern you, but if you are interested, you can stay.

MR. C.S. BELL: Yes, sir.

H.H.JK: And I wanted the people it did concern to be here. It's wholly a matter of foreign affairs.

Mr. C.S. HELL: I have some other things I can do.

H.M.JK: You are not going to be able to do it. I do it backwards. I mean, I don't need--I did invite Blough or Gamble.

MR.C. S. RELL: I understand.

H.M.JR: So, this doesn't concern you.

MR. C.S. BELL: Do you want me to go?

H.M.JR: No, you can stay.

MR. C.S. BELL: I would love to stay.

MR. LUXNORD: Just to see the boss.

H.M.JH: If you want to go, raise your right hand. You can always stay. You are always invited. An I talking too loud?

- 4

160

- E - MR. C.S. BELL: A little bit today.

H.M.Jh: This is super-duper confidential and I am terribly worried and I just don't know how to handle it, but for God's sake, no leaks! Faruch has been here for about an hour and three-quarters, and he claims that he has been asked by the President of the United States to go abroad on the reparations question. I have no question that he has been asked that he said he has been to see Stettinius, but he doesn't want to go unless he gets plenty of kudos and an invitation from Churchill. From the question he asked me, I don't think that he has been told everything, but from a little I am picking up here and there, there is no question in my mind that--of those who are here, who has seen Taylor's letter?

MR. DuBOIS: I have.

MR. COE: Yes.

h.M.Ja: Well, it's available through your (Coe's) office. On the reparations question, the question of treating criminals and the economic treatment of Germany, I am beginning to piece together that there was no settlement. What?

MR. ODE: That's right.

H.M.JM: Now, I don't think that Baruch knew it all because he was trying to fish with me, but there is no question about his being asked. He gave me a document to read which is his presentation, and he said he tried to show it to the President but the President wouldn't give him a chance on not build up Germany industrially in order to pay reparations. So far, so good, but he gets off on complete tangents. He doesn't know whether he shouldn't let the English have some of the muhr coul because they can mine it cheaper to meet world commetition. I find the man's mine wanders. He doesn't concentrate. He had great difficulty in hearing. He thinks it is a great mistake about Lubin. I agree with him to the extent of Lubin heading the whole thing. I

don't think-I think Lubin is a good statistician. I wouldn't say he is a great statistician, but no's a good one, because I have seen him and he is good. But he's correct. If we put a man like Lubin in, other governments will put men in at the same level.

MR. LUXPORD: He won't fit, Mr. Secretary.

H.M.JR: And he said to have Lubin there—he isn't move is on. Lubin asked him to help him get henderson to go as his assistant, and he hates Henderson, and he said on the Hill it would be terrible. No one noticed that it was he—this is in the room here—that kept lenderson from speaking during the campaign for hoosevelt. It's awful. He keeps going ouf and you have to keep retting him back to the thing. It's very trying. Now, he sent word here about ten days ago that he wanted everything I had on Germany and did nothing about it. He said that if he goes, he wants the President's plane tecsuse he jets seasick. That's a good reason to have his plane. He man by the name of Lubell.

M. O'CONHELL: The same Lubell?

0

O

H.W.Jh: He wants something from over here to find out what we got, see? Now, what I think he is trying to do is build himself up, and I gave him buleois' name. You myself. On the other hand, I told him about I aylor and Fernstein and if he ment-Joe, if he took s liking to you, I mould let you go with him, because this is important.

Ma. Dubol3: That's right, this is very important.

h.M.Ja: This is very important and if you could sell yourself to Sam Lubell, I would encourage you to go with him because you see he calls it the "Morganthau Plan" and will be calling it the "baruch Plan" pretty soon.

(Mr. D. W. Bell enters the conference.)

162

but ... H.H.Jh: Hello, Dan. I'm sorry I can't back-track,

late. Mr. D.W. FELL: That's all right. I'm sorry I was

E.M.JR: Joe Dubois will tell you what I said before. MR. Dubois: Yes.

E.M.JR: The man we are talking about is baruch, and this is extremely confidential. He is all right on this is all right on this. I sent Chernell up to see him and Chernell the relation of the country of the seeing and Churchill has asked him to so over there and make a speech. Another thing he said when they attacked Churchill the publishers and editors all over the country in order to the the see and the see that th

Mow, I can't tell. As soon as I see Stettinius, I to see Stettinius and was frank enough to say before Stettinius would talk to him, Stettinius called the President, and there is a lot of the has gone to the President and recommended that State, war, Navy and Treasury headicouldn't guite get the overall committee on this business with Jimmy Syrnes, but Jimmy Syrnes is holding back because preside.

WH. D.W. RELL: Who is holding back?

h.M.Ja: Byrnes, because he wants to preside instead of Stettinius. He said he didn't know just where he would fit into this picture, and he wants Sam Rosenman as General if it would be all right to talk to me, because he felt that in the final analysis the Treasury would play the most

. 6 -

important part in this thing. He said in the long run we inherit all of this stuff anyway, and the President said, "Yes," He talked to the President about the "Morgenthau Plan and he said, "sell, Henry was right, but he was a little bit too previous. But just what this Committee was to do, I couldn't quite understand, except that it would sort of he an over-ail Committee. Sam Accentant was to be General Counsel, and I gather Baruch was to be the guiding spirit. That's about the way I got it. It man't too clear, and the man's mind wanders, but fundamentally he's all right. You don't have to be in to sell him.

. 8 .

Sunday he saw Stimson and he called him the Bishop Growd. He said what's his name--Churchill--has trouble with the Bishops and Stimson is one of them. He thought he made some headway with Stimson and be claims--he said he was going to send me a copy of it. You might ask him that. He proceeded to tell me he ment to the State Department and addressed the whole group on Germany with a spitten memo. He said he would let me have a copy, and he said the only fellow that asked him some questions is the White Mussian over there.

WK. IUKFORD: Pasvolsky.

H.M.Jh: He said that I am making a great mistake to try to push breiton Woods before reparations is settled, because he said reparations should come first, and he wouldn't be completely frank with me if he dam't tell me, because he said the whole economic melfare of this country and England and everythin depends on reparations, and that has to come first. So, I told him that I didn't agree with him. He said, "Well, you are arong," I said, "We are roing to let it so through the House." He said, "You see, that cuestion is point to come up in the House very scon." Of course, he is nutting it—and he said, "You will see that." I said, "Well, you might say, why not let's mait until the tariff question is settled?" I said, "why not let's wait until something else is settled? If you mait until all these things are settled, you are not going to get anything." While the man's mind wanders, he is one of the cleverest operators there is. He can get the trip

to surope. That I can understand, he won't go to Moscow. Somehow or other he knew about Hernstein. He didn't know about Taylor. He said he thought Sam Mosemman's trip was a great mistake. He cut across a lot of people. He said that Sam Mosemman is crazy to be General Counsel to this Cabinet Committee of five-that's what he would like. I asked if he would talk to Welter George for me on Bretton Woods, and he didn't answer me. He said he hadn't seen him for a long time. He got that in. To sum up, I don't think this Committee is very important yet, but on the reparations thing he made up his mind that that is more important than anything clse, and he will work through his avenues to see that everything is held back, if he can. He said, "Can you set Krock on it?" I said, "For once I agree with Krock, in regard to his article about trowley, pyramid on pyramid." I want you to tell me about it sometime. So he said, "Did you see that little piece about Lubin at the bottom? I gave Lubin my documents. Lubin said he met Krock on the street, and off the record, showed it to him on the street. That's where Krock got it from." (Laughter)

But, I think, Joe, that you are smart enough. I hope you are--

MR. LUXFORD: That's a good way to put it. He is dumb if he doesn't.

H.M.Jat...that you could take this fellow, you see--I would kind of feed him. You don't have to feed him industrialisation, and as I told Baruch, we could feed sixty million people, see? Just start him on that. I wouldn't give him the works, but I would start him on that. So much for that. I am confused because the man would talk about ten different things, and really wouldn't complete any thought, and the only thought I really got out of it was that reparations is more important and everything else has to wait. Do I leave you people confused?

MR. LUXFORD: Yes, sir.

- 7 -

MR. COE: I wonder if we could --

MR. DuBoIS: I don't quite understand the nature of his trip. You say he is not going to Moscom?

n.M.Ja: I don't either. He didn't know about the European Advisory Committee. All he is going to do is see Churchill.

MG. LUMPOND: Can we make a horse trade with him? We will play along with reporations a little if he will start batting around on Bretton woods.

h. M. Jk: he won't trade. He told me three timeshe said, I wouldn't be frank with you if I didn't tell you that everything has to wait for reparations. You can't budge him.

MR. COE: Mr. Secretary, if you break this thing down, I think you will find the group in general agreement on the importance of the reparations business, but it would look to me from what you said that baruch on his trip will hit the reparations thing through the British, and maybe indirectly will gum up anything that Lubin is trying to do or may have instructions to do. It would still seem to me that the main place where the reparations thin would be settled in the next period would be Moscow.

H.M.Jh: but this to me makes as much sense as hosenman's

NR. DuBOIS: I was booing that somebody, of course, thinking of myself among others, could get to Moscow where the real mork will be done. Now, that's the place, and if he is trying to by-step that, there is going to be trouble.

H.M.Ja: well, listen, this is a very powerful fellow, and he just runs circles around Lubin, see, and he comes to me and seys he will send me a fish-you know, shad. (Laughter) I never not a shad from him in all my life. He said, I will-I'll send you one under one condition, that your wife can make gefuhlte fish. If she can, I will

send you another one." I said, "She can't, but come to

-8 -

Well, anymay, I have to keep in touch with him. He will send this fellow Lubell -- is that his name?

MR. O'CONNELL: Sam Lubell.

H.M.JR: He will send him over to see you. I am going to get that story in the Saturday avening Post.

MR. O'CONNELL: He wrote the rubber report. He has

MR. (NE: He wrote Baruch's report.

M.M. And lot's just see where we are, and don't you get the Moscow itch either.

Miss. KLO7Z: He has had It for some time.

MR. LUXBORD: Have prioritles been established on Moscow?

MR. DuBols: I think in all seriousness it is awfully important that Moscow's condition--

n.M.JR: we will see, but let's see what Mr. Baruch is going to do. He said in just so many words that he isn't going to go over unless he practically dominates the situation. Where that leaves Lubin, I don't know.

MR. D.W. PELL: Is he going now?

H.M.JR: I think he is waiting for an invitation from think if Stattinius-it's all crasy. He gets all your lines. He complains how badly the Government is organized, got this Rabbi Korff outside again, DuBois' chum, and I'll send you to Korff. (Laughter)

Did you get hold of Spence?

. - 9 -

MR. LUXPORD: It's all fixed up.

H.M.Jk: I got this message --

MR. LUXFORD: He said one thing--

H.M.JR: I tried to get you and tried to get Harry.

MR. DUAFORD: The lend-lease thing is very hot. According to him, they are going to argue on the twenty billion we are going to have for reconstruction on lend-lease-there is no reason for Bretton Woods. That's not to be cleared up, but I told him Crowley was going to testify and saw no reason way Crowley couldn't handle that.

MR. ODE: They have accepted an amendment to the Act.

MG. O'CONNELL: Lend-lease?

0

M.M.Jar That's all right. but if--this is what Mr. Wolcott told me, that everything was going fine and that White was doing a good job. He fest encouraged, but he said this was just a little irritating--this one-thirty business this afternoon--and if they could get that straightened out, he thought it would be helpful to Bretton Woods, and if they met at one-thirty, none of the Menublicans would come.

MR. O'CONNELL: Jesse wasn't there for recess this morning, but there were four Kepublicans, none of whom made any objections to one-thirty.

H.M.JR: Well, anyway, I thought I would call Jesse up. Yes, it's a nice thing, it's a nice gesture.

MR. O' CONNELL: Sure.

MR. LUXFORD: That's right.

H.M.Jh: I just wanted to bring you fellows up to date. I'll have to excuse myself now. We will have staff tomorrow. Unless I see Stettinius, we will have a regular staff meeting tomorrow morning.

MR. DuBOIS: Do I wait on Lubell?

H.M.Jk: You sit. Who is going to help me on this thing with Korff?

- 10 -

ML. DuBOIS: I wasn't suggesting myself.

H.M.JA: You wouldn't be so good.

Mk. DuBOIS: I think it is generally on war refugee.

MRS. KIOTE: I thought it was Jabotinsky. That's what the letter said.

MR. DuBOIS: It did. He called me this morning.

-

Regraded Unclassified

March 13, 1945 4:09 p.m.

HMJr:

Henry telking.

Hannegan:

Yes, sir.

HMJr:

Is there any reason why you should -- know why I shouldn't go shead with this appointment of

Bartelt's?

Ht

Mo, sir.

HMJr:

It's all right?

B:

No, sir, I called up Barnes within a minute after I talked to you.

HMJr:

Yeah. Well, then I think we'll go shend with it.

H:

Yeah.

HMJrt

Thank you so much.

H:

Okay, sir.



169-A

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY WASHINGTON

My dear br. President:

Thank you for letting me read the letter from the Frime Himister to yourself concerning Article VII and desirable international agreements in the trade field. (The occurents are attached for your rile)

I am more, that it was not jossible for you to alsouss this at your recent meeting, for this is one of the major economic fronts on which we must make progress in the next period. I am in thorough agreement with the policis made in the memoranam that there must be an intermational code of rules in the trace field, in order to do away with the jungle of trace restrictions, cartel ractices and restrictive composity agreements, all of which serve to reques trace and propose international friction. The roblem is similar to that thick we tackled in the pretton Tooks agreements in the monetary field, and that experience indicates that the Enited States can get international agreement, if it mants to.

I wommer whether this would not be a good range of subjects to three into your Cabinet committee on rereign Economic Policy: That committee, as you will remember, will include Stettinius, wellace, lokes and myself. I we been holding the order which you approved for the committee while you and Stettlnius were out of the country.

Faithfully yours,



The President

The White Louse

Enclosures

169-B

THE WHITE HOUSE

March 6, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY:

TO READ AND RETURN FOR MY PERSONAL PILE.

F.D.R.

COPY

0

0

169-C

SESASTOPOL:

in Downing Street, initaball in Pebruary, 1945.

the tent Franklin:

T have to thank you for your letter of February 10 about article VII of the Lease-Loui agreement. I could this home to the Capitaet and have now had a full really from them. It concers that during the past all weeks there hus been a recular series of dispusators in London between a aroun of high British orrictals and three grantean orrictals led by Hesting, who was bend of the civisien in the State Commentent Atch deals ofth Cornerstal Policy and in now attached to the morton boness. You may were been that attenuations took since in this few at the succession of the State Department and were designed to espectate informally. without of energy objects in either Government, where both countries por stood or a result of consideration since the talks in Mashinston wither nore than a year ago. Although Comparetal Policy was the nath subject, the talks covered the whole manes of Amticle VII and segment to our meanle to have let light tube rany chacure corners.

2. Mr. Hawkins went back a week ugo to Washington to report and to due to return to London at the beginning of next routh to tell us the Washington resettos to the talks. We

+ 2 -

shall then be able to consider with all wrestfeable assent whether such differences as may be found to results between the United States and the United Kingdom can be befored and if no, what about he lines of procedure for consideration of solley by other United Sections.

- The Nur Cautast do not wish to consist themselves at this state of the nur to consist a high-recovered delegation to Washington. This must involve bringing other countries into the Siscussions, notably France, at an early stage and of course the present mood of the Dorlatons nurs be uncertained seform to go further on several policy.
- 4. In view of the above, would it not be detire to make till we have both returned have and have been able to make the approximation and the informal discussional to their details over with you when we seek.

Yours stancedly.

BY STREETS B. COMPOSILL

The President of the United States of the United States of the United States of the President.

COPY

169-E

# MEMORALDUM ON APPTICER VII

(Promised by Ambassador Winant with the assistance of Mr. Hawkins and Mr. Pennose.)

- 1) The period between the warm was one of international trade vertere. Each country, by relating tariffs, imposing ducts restrictions, associating preferential arrangements, usilising restrictive and discriminatory exchange controls, and by subsidisting expects tried to take care of its own producers at the evenue of those in other countries. In consequence international trude was in large part destroyed. Blace all countries are in varying degree dependent upon it for their proceedity, all suffered. The international seconds solicy of nutions became a struckle for a shrinking world trade, and the very policies whereby each nouse two mays their caused world trade to shrink attl further.
- 2) The economic strength of the United States is rester than that of any other country. Its production and communition in a large part of the production and consumption of the epitra world. It is the greatest craftler antion. The policies it pursues and advocates will be decisive in the writing whether mutual incovertainment or cuttual programtly will depreciate economic policies in the nontream world.
- The concentrative to do something about this is universitied but fleeting. Then the sur is over reductin and trade will be discovanized. Then the built all strong rust be converted from writing to become formal to the pursoness. We seem to reconversion but it outly be a trade of the first the series of the surification of the first that it wight norther to the first that it wight norther toward to the fact that it wight nor eccanolically invest some of its requirements for other countries and thus benefit there is not the countries from the requirements for other countries and thus benefit there is not the countries from the target. The trade solicites which nations about her the two trades of the first that the countries of the first that the countries of the first that the solicites which nations about her the two trades in for manner than the solicites which has for the trade of the solicites of the first way to account in in a state of thus first us the concruting to create a new and better authors. But it is an economy to the time of the first unit to the countries of the first unit to the countries of the first unit to the countries of the first that he countries and the countries of the resistance of the resistance of rested interesting countries to change because of the resistance of rested interesting.
- 4) is should seek now intermeditional agreement on a code of rules to covern trade relations. The code should outlies high one-way tariffs; rocking to use a system; rule out discriminatory trade agreements; formit subsidies whereby Covernments whose their financial strength whilst their our reducers to crush the conscittion of those in other countries; revests relyate interests through cartel arrangements from frustwattes the efforts of covernments to intimitate international trade.

In the same time agreement should be sought on the orinotales to govern Langurents for stabiliting the position of usingly anotales who have suffered so seriously from the wide swings and events behavior of stable composity arises and at the same time number made to be efficiently served. An international trace organization should be established to haronize trade colletes of nations and to ender the rechains whereast trade colletes of nations and to ender the return than ratually destructive, and to formulate and absentice the resention of interpretable arrangements having these ends is rise.

the have had extensive discussions of an evolutions sent the distributions in these questions and find a loss reasons of a research and that needs to be done. They recoming that a solution of the modilers of trade relations is essential; that the rutually destructive citation of the most created friction and thi-feeling at that if this continues in the future, it till to much to destroy the mints of reasonables on bick success in order that a second order needs. But the difficulty of the problems presented to also recognized; these repliers have defind actually in the number of the research of also recognized; these repliers have defind

f) The following stors are suggested for consideration:

Service.

(a) complete our discountings of the artitle with a visit a constitute agreement in detail on the principles that should observe continue intermentalists trade relations; the stat of resources the article about about and the accordance that should respect the relations of intermediate the state of relations of the kind of world trade or antistic that should be set up to feature the modification of these setrotales and the accordance of these security means.

(b) Ressure by the Prantdept to Contrast adventure the election of the forestolms as the molley the U.S. should seek to internet. The rule of accordant having been reached with the Stitles should not be studed although reference with the tasks to the fact that extending explanatory thousafters with them and other countries into the contribute that the negativities that he may be according to the time of month of the contribute of that according to the contribute of the contri

(a) The U.S. should then our disease to other countries a stational of orientals on convertal policy to serve as the hasts for a United Lations conference the etc of which would be,

[1] to seems ceneral adoption of a fitting detailed set of aminatales on expected soliout

(tt) to establish at once an International Trade Owner random, or of least at Interior Trade Organization which would soon be revised by a nerround organization;

(itt) to direct the Trade Organization to translate these orinateless into a detailed multilateral convention to which all United and associated Mations would be invited to aftere.

-2-

169 - G

7) If the President of the United States should take the lead in advocating well thought out solicies and somersts proposals in the field of interpational trade solicy, suchic origins throughout the world with well fall in medias bir, and plans for recompression to peacetime production with in large recommended to the original and solicies enunciated by him.

Pegraded Unclassified

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

₹170

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE

Warch 13, 1945

m Becretary Morganthau (for information)

PROM Mr. Cos FC

Subject: Land-Lease Exports to Sussia

 In December, 1894, United States land-lease exports to Russia totaled approximately \$256 million as compared with about \$300 million in Rovember, 1844.

2. Among the principal non-military items were:

Motor Trucks (all sizes) (a25 million) Steam Locomotives (a12 million) Dried Sars (a10 million) Lard (a5 million) Canned Sausare (a5 million) Canned Sausare (a5 million) Tool Cloth and bress Toods (a4 million)

3. Among the munitions sent were:

2169 unermored scout cers
1145 universal ordneads carriers
831 motorcycles
526 reliway freight cars
274 medium tanks
183 P55 1-eng. pursuit fighters
79 ordnence combat venicles
50 B25 2-eng. medium bombers
31 379m airoratt guns
30 047 2-eng. medium transports
11 motor torpedo boats

4. Shipments to Restern Russia, presumably on Russian boats via Vladivostok or some other siberian port, accounted for about \$105 million of the total of approximately \$266 million Dexported during the month under review.

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Secretary Morgenthau - For Your Action

171

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE

March 13, 1945

FROM Mr. 000 5C

Subject: Exports from Occupied Germany.

The policy to be pursued concerning exports from Jermany during period of military operations is now under discussion.

The British have suggested an ad hoc committee be established consisting of U.K., U.S., France, Belgium, Juneabourg, and Notherlands, under the chairmanning of SHAME. This committee would be given instructions that (1) U.K. and U.S. have absolute priority, and (2) no action be taken "which might seriously affect the future structure of Berman economy."

War Department is asking for our concurrence on this position:

- (a) Russia should be represented on Counittee which should be formed by the new Moscow Reparations Counitsain;
- (b) Until Committee is formed, exports should be restricted to military needs and should be under the authority of SCATE;
- (c) Border and neutral trade should be specifically approved by 0.0.5.

Unless otherwise instructed by you, we shall concur with the Mar Separtment proposal.

The Fritish proposal is interesting as a possible indication of future policy. It involves (1) non-inclusion of Soviet Union during the interim period, (2) granting to the U.E. a virtual monopoly on Serman exports, (5) and at the same time, protecting Serman industry from the demands of liberated areas for machinery and equipment.

Accipand totals

202.

PRALI

()

Dear Ceneral Macready:

I have your letter of 5 barch 1945, execurning the problem of exports from Cermany, in which you were good emount to impleas copies of a cable from London on this subject (NOS 019). The draft reply to MEAF 196 and SCAY 199, which was circulated as SCAU 161/2, has now been discussed by the United States side of the Combined Civil affairs Committee in the light of hop 619. The following you may take as representing the views of the U.S. aide of the CCAC:

1. While the U.S. members perceive no objection to the establishment of an ad hoc committee, as suggested in paragraph 4 of the London cable, three questions arise in connection with the establishment of such a committee:

A. The conference at Yelta a greed upon the establishment of a Reparations Commission, whose headquarters are to be in the U.S.S.R. It was thought that the first order of business of the Commission might well be the ostablishment of an ad hos group, which presumably would function within appropriate terms of referonce prior to the full functioning of the parent Commission. The membership of such an allow committee would undoubtedly be determined by the parent committee, which of course includes the U.S.S.H. among its members. Hense, a problem arises with respect to Landon's suggestion in paragraph 4 of non clo, which does not include U.S.S.H. among the representatives on the proposed as hee committee.

b. The U.S. members of the Combined Civil affairs Committee do not believe that am ad hoe committee of the mort HOD 619 proposes should be under the chairmanship of a representative of Walf. In

-1 2"

BRALL

0

SUAF 195, SUARF suggests that the question of export of goods, other than those indicated in paragraph 1 of SUAF 195, should be handled by an intergovernmental countities, which might well provide a small staff near SEARF's headquarters to advise him during the SHARF period. It is our view that export problems of the type envisaged in paragraph 1 of SUAF 195 should be dealt with by SCARF as a matter of military necessity. The advisory body, or ad head countities, would deal with export problems cutaide the scope of questions arising under paragraph 1 of SUAF 195.

- g. In accordance with the views expressed in paragraph (h) above, the terms of reference for the ad hoc committee proposed in NOD 619 would have to be revised, since in their present form they assume that the committee's functions would include problems envisaged by paragraph 1 of NOAF 195.
- 2. With respect to the question of exports to neutrals, the United States view is that any such exports, even in the course of border trade, should require previous specific approval from the Combined Chiefs of Staff.
- 2. It is our view that the reply to SGAF 195 and SGAF 195 should be assembled so as to make SGASF current concerning the decision taken at Yalta looking toward the ostalliment of a Separations Cosmission.

The milted states members of the Combined Sivil affairs Committee will of course be glad to discuss the foregoing problems at an informal meeting with you at your commendates.

Sincerely yours,

John J. Medick

DEALI

0



COPY NO.

From: War Cabinet Office
To: Joint Staff Mission
Dated: 2nd March, 1945.

SECRET NOD 6/9

Reference DOM 527 of 3rd February, Centrol of Exports from Germany.

Similar representations have been received from the French Government through the diplomatic channel. Questions raised in SCAF 195 and 199 have been discussed on official level and our preliminary views are set out below. Please discuss them on the same level with the Americans and report their reactions. We shall then seek the views of Ministers.

Before the surrender of Germany the allied forces on German territory will, from the legal standpoint, only have the rights of an occupying power and this means that, apart from requisitions effected by the occupying forces themselves, the right to seize and remove German stocks would be confined to such cases as could be brought within the terms of Article 53 of the final act of the Second Peace Conference held at the Hague in 1907. (See Manual of Military Law page 384.) From a legal point of view therefore the position is not going to be very clear-cut. Some of the things which the French want to do could almost cortainly be justified, even on a strict interpretation of Article 43; others would be border-line cases, and only the transfer with alearly outside the powers of an occupant and the Land the completions. As regards the last class, we think it important on grounds of practical necessity to comply wath he within request. If we do so no have a clear er to the annual the ground of reprisals. We would hewever prefer not to make any public announcement of our intention to take reprisals; we would morely justify our action thus if the Germans complained.

- 3. So far as requisitioning is concerned SHAEF is the only body with the necessary authority to carry this out. We agree, however that it will be necessary to establish some mechanism to co-ordinate the altied domands for essential materials from Germany and to advise SHAEF on the principles to be adopted in determining all cations. Probably an intergovernmental body will eventually be set up, as part of the machinery for allocating reparation goods from Germany, or otherwise, but this will not be settled at least until after the forthcoming discussions in Moscow. Meanwhile we consider that action must be taken to deal with the immediate problem, which is of much smaller dimensions, and that this can be done without prejudice to reparation issues.
- 4. Although difficulties of transport etc. seem likely in the initial stage at any rate to limit to comparatively small amounts the quantity of goods which could be supplied in this way, we recognize that SHAEF may well require guidance from allied civilian authorities on priority among possible recipients. We think, therefore, that at the outset the most practical arrangement would be forthwith to establish near SHAEF an ad hoc committee consisting of representatives of the governments of the United Kingdom, United States of America, France, Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands under the chairmanship of a representative of SHAEF. Its functions would be:
  - (a) To advise STAEF of the nature and quantitiesif th: /arious governments' requirements;
  - (b) Where more than one government represented has late claims to recommend having regard to an expert and other relevant factors, allocations of a goods which SCAEF finds he could make available from Germany.

- 5. The representatives of His Majesty's Government and the United States Government on the committee would be enabled to put in bids for what might be available but their position should be recognized as differing from that of other governments represented there in the following respects:
  - (a) Should supplies become available which were of high and essential value to the war effort of the British Commonwealth or of the United States of America their requirements would onjoy first priority. It should prove possible for the representatives of the United Kingdom Government to keep in touch through the existing supply machinery with the Dominion Governments.
  - (b) It will be the special responsibility of the United Kingdom and United States representatives to dissuade the committee from spensoring action likely to prejudice issues of policy, e.g. over reparations.

o

0

- 6. SCAEF should retain the ultimate power of decision whether any experts from Germany should be parmitted for such purposes and in exercising his discretion would bear in mind the necessity of taking no action which might seriously affect the future structure of German economy without prior reference to C.C.S. Similarly no expert would be permitted of any large surplus which might become available without prior reference to C.C.S. Such major questions would fall for solution between the two governments in the light of policies then prevailing.
- 7. Before being permitted to take delivery of any goods the government concerned would be required to accept the following conditions: -
  - (a) To be responsible for accounting for them in due course
  - (b) In so fer as the goods might be subject to a -laim to restitution to accept accountability for them to the restitution commission (See L.A.C. papers (4) 23 and (45) 5.)

- (c) In so far as transport equipment and coal are concerned to recognise that its allocation for use should ultimately fall within the competence of the proposed E.C.I.T.C., and E.C.O. respectively when set up.
- Account would equally be taken or any goods moved from the countries concerned into Germany under the authority of SHARP.
- 9. SCAEF for his part, would keep quantitative records of goods delivered and obtain through the intermediary of the committee receipts from the governments or their agencies for such deliveries. All allocations and deliveries would be reported to the appropriate four-party committee and where necessary to the combined boards who would thus be snabled to effect any necessary adjustment in overseas import programmes.
- 10. It is not considered necessary at this stage to make general provision for the expert, apart from limited border trade as authorised, of any German surpluses to neutral countries with the possible exception of coal. If diremstances make it necessary, however, specific requirements of neutral countries would have to be considered on an ad-hoc basis. In the event of any coal being available the London Coal Committee pending the setting up of E.C.O. would be notified and if they decide that coal should be made available to a European neutral the question of payment would have to be cleared with the appropriate authority before the transaction was closed.
- il. The arrangements proposed in this telegram would be recognised as being purely temporary and without prejudice to future arrangements. They would require reconsideration in the event of any large enemy industrial area being uncovered since the disposal of any surpluses on this scale would raise asjor questions of reparation and supply policy.

140

0

0

12. With regard to the subject matter of SCAF 199, any long-term arrangements would have to be made in the light of the proposal to establish a restitution commission. For the present we would be content with the ad hoc procedure explained in the belogram under reference.

7.0.0. 021915Z

DON DISTRIBUTION

181

25

MAR 13 1945

Pear Mr. Metley:

This is in reply to your latter of March 5, 1945 enclosing a revised druft of the Pinancial Effective Appendix "F" of JCS 1067, dated February 12, 1945.
This revised druft mets with the approval of the Pressury Department.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Mr. John J. McCley, Assistant Socretary of Mar.

January, 3/1/45

12"

## TOP SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY WASHINGTON, D. C.

5 March 1945

The Honorable

The Secretary of the Treasury

I refer to your letter of 7 February 1945 inclosing a copy of draft revision, dated 33 Jeanney 1945, of Finan-cial Directive, Appendix 828 of JCS 1067, which you state meets with the approval of the Transmry Department.

Since the receipt of your letter, certain changes in the above-mentioned draft directive have been sug-gested. These changes here been cleared informally with members of your Department's Division of Mossaury Re-members of your Department's Division of Mossaury Re-search, and are incorporated in draft, dated 12 Yebruary 1946, attached hereto.

Your approval of this later draft, or your comments thereon, will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Pre-

JOHN J. McCLOY Assistant Secretary of War

Atmt

top segret

TEATT

YOU SELREY

12 February 1945

ACTION FAR TO APPRICATE WAS

APPENDIX NO.

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY.

 You will regulate and control currency circulation within your none in accordance with the following provisions, and subject to may agreed policies of the Control Council.

a. United Status forces and other Allied forces within your some will use Allied Military marks and Reichsmark currency or opins in their possession.

Allied Military marks and Reichsmark currency and coin now in mirrulation in Germany will be legal tender without distinction and will be interchangeable at the rate of 1 Allied Military mark for 1 Milchambrk. Enlanguage interchangeable and other Cernan military currency will not be legal tender in Cernary.

b. You will receive as exact instructions relative to the ourrency which you will use in the event that for one recent accounts supplies of Allied Hilliary marks and Ecichemarks are not available.

6. You will not announce or establish in pour come, until receipt of further instructions, any general rate of exchange between the Reichman's on one hand and the U.S. delier and other currencies on the other. However, a rate of exchange to be used exclusively for pay of troops and military accounting purposes in your some will be communicated securately to you.;

2. Subject to any agreed policies of the Control Commeil. For resultorized to take the following stops and to gut into effect such further financial measures as you may deem necessary to secondlish the purposes of your occupation.

a. To permit or require the Estcheboffk, the Eststenbank or any other bank or agency to issue bank notes and currency which will be legal tender; without such authorization no governmental or private bank or agency will be permitted to issue bank notes or currency.

b. To require the German anthorities to make symilable Reichemark currency or bank credits free of cost and in assemble sufficient to meet all the expenses of the forces of occupation, including the cost of Allied Military Sovernment.

THE SECRET

### TOP SEGAL.

c. To prohibit, or to prescribe regulations regarding, transfer or other dealings in private or public accuration or real setute or other property.

d. To close banks, but only for a period long enough for you to introduce satisfactory control, to remove Hast and other undesirable personnel, and to issue instructions for the determination of accounts to be blocked under sub-paragraph 44 below.

e. To close stock exchanges, incurance companies, and similar financial institutions for such periods as you deem appropriate.

 To entablish a general or limited normatorium or moretoris only to the extent clearly necessary to carry out the objectives of Allied Military Government.

S. Subject to any exceed policies of the Control Council, you will take
financial measures with a view to preventing or restraining so far as is practicable each disturbances or developments in the monetary and financial field
as in your judgment threaten to disrupt the production or distribution of
critically needed supplies. Tou should regard as critically needed supplies
those essential to forestell or alleviate disease and disorder such as night
endanger the forces of occupation or hamper the accompliament of their mission.
Except for the purposes specified above, you shall be guided throughout by the
general rule that no steps shall be taken by you (a) looking toward the financial
rehabilitation of Germany, nor (b) designed to maintain or strengthen German
finances.

4. Subject to any agreed policies of the Control Council

s. You will prohibit the payment of military pensions or other emoluments, but this will not preclude the payment by the German authorities of compensation at the rate of military pensions therefor for physical disability acquired in the military service, limiting the recipient's ability to work.

b. You will prohibit the payment of possions or other encluments by reason of membership in or services to the former Maxi party or its affiliated expenientions.

THE SEMBLE

- o. You will take such action as made necessary to insure that all laws and practices relating to texation or out fields of finance, which discriminate for or sgainst any persons because of race, color, creed or political opinion, will be mended, suspended, or abrogated to the extent necessary to eliminate such discrimination. The German authorities will be held responsible for taking such measures in the field of texation and other fields of public finance as will further the accomplishment of the objectives of Affied Military Devariance.
- d. You will impound or block all gold, silver, currencies, securities, accounts in financial institutions, credits, valuable papers, and all other nesets falling within the following categories:
  - Property owned or controlled directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any of the followings
    - (a) The German Reich, or any of the Lander, Game or provinces, any Kreis, Panicipality or other similar local subdivision; or any agency or instrumentality of any of them including all utilities, undertakings, public corporations or memorphics under the control of any of the above;
    - (b) Sovernments, nationals or residents of other nations, including those of territories occupied by them, at var with any of the United Nations at any time since 1 September 1939;
    - (c) The Mari Party, all officer, departments, agencies and organizations forming part of it, attached to, or controlled by it; its officials, leading members and supporters;
    - (a) All organizations, clubs or other associations prohibited or dissolved by military government;
    - (c) Absence owners, cluding United Entions and neutral poverments and artistr nationals;
    - (f) Any institution dicated to public worship, charity, education or the orth and sciences which has been used

THP SECRE

TOP SELECT

by the local Perty is further its intercess of to clash its activisias.

- (a) Persons placed make actuation or other types of water by you, and old other persons manifeld by military providment by included in their or otherwise; and
- (2) Projects which has been to an order of mores, brought lets of confidention, disposition or equilibrium, whether pursuant to implication or by procedure purporting to follow forms of law or otherwise:
- (3) Works of art or cultural nuterial of value of importance, repartiese of the numerical derect.

Yes will take such action as will insure that may increased or blocked masets will be dealt with only as permitted under licenses or other matematican which you may issue. In the case particularly of property bingled under (1) (a) above, you will proceed to adopt licensing pressures which while arintaining such property under curveillance would securit its use in consequence with the objectives of the securation.

5. Subject to any squeed policies of the Control Council, were will prohibit, except as you may permit by regulation or license, all feelings in gold, eilyer, foreign exchange, and all foreign dissential and fracing transcribing of any kind. You will not, however, until receipt of further instructions, enthering say outlay of beream foreign exchange assets upon imports, including those from noutral countries, and will not matherise payment in Jersamy's foreign exchange for any other purposes, except where clearly and urgently messed to further the agreed objectives of the Alited Military Government. In imposing the controls berein described

e. You will reduce to the messession and central of enstediess or agencies designated by you all German foreign exchange sessets of every kind and description;

b. You will extend to effective controls with respect to all foreign employer transactions, including

(1) Granuactions as to property between parents inside Germany and persons outside Germany;

top secret

0

0

-12"-

### IN CLUSTER

- (2) Transactions involving oblications such by or to become one from say person in Germany to may person satelian Sermany; and
- (3) Presentions involving the importation into or experiented from deriving of ear foreign exchange menet or other form of arounds.
- 6. It is not enticipated that you will ador credits available to the Retchebank or any other bank, or to any public or private institution. If in your extrict such action become essential, you say take such sucressor action as you say does proper and in any event you will report the facts to the Control Council.
- 7. In addition to the provisions of Article Sa of Appendix A, you will eliminate other undesirable person of and influences from the Maintain of Finance and from all public and private financial institutions, egencles and exemptations.
- 8. You will arinted such accounts and records as may be necessary to reflect the financial operations of the military covernment in your sons and you will provide the Control Council with such information as it may require, including information in connection with the use of currency by your forces, any povernmental cettlements, occupation costs, and other expecultures critical out of operations or activities involving participation of your forces.

TOP SECRET

The New Bork Cimes Cimes Square

March 13, 1945

Dear Henry:

I am sorry that your plans took you away from Washington and that I was unable to have a chat with you. Here's hoping for better luck next time!

Yours, arrhum

Honorable Henry Morganthau, Jr. Secretary of the Transacy Washington, D.C.

FROM

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

INTER DEFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE MAR 1 3 1945

Secretary Mrgentley Subject: Outbeck Situation

We have been keeping in touch with Mr. For at MPB regarding changes in the munitions production schedules both with and without the defeat of Germany. The slowboth with and without the defect of Germany. The situation continues cloudy, incessed as the Aray is in the process of reviewing its plans. Tentalive schedules assuming Germany stays in the war throughout the rest of this year have been worked out and incluses that the collar value of craduction will show a client increase over the next several months.

The plans for carrying on a one-front war after the Garwan defeat are still being worked on by the army. A review of the latest plane is one being conducted at Jeneral Scoerwell's level with the belt of a three-man board, according to He. Fox, but there is no indication as to when the data will be provided to MPB. Mr. Fox said it was his guess that it would be at isoat another week or ten days before even preliainary figures would be received. At present he thinks that the general outlock is about the namely, that outbooks after the Jersen defeat will be alow and not very sharp, and in the apprepriate they will not about last fall.

191

MAR 1 3 1945

Dear Senator McCarrent

ir. Crowley, Administrator of Foreign Reconcile Administration, has forwarded to me a copy of your letter regarding the use to which lend-lease silver is put by the Rovernment of India. Hr. Crowley mg-gested that the Treamiry Department may have informa-tion which would be of interest to you.

I believe that you may find of interest the attached table giving prices of silver in the Bombay market during 1945, 1944 and the latest figures available for 1945.

It will be noted that the price of silver did not decline appreciably after August, 1944, the month in which the Reserve Bank of India began to sell silver. The price of silver has continued to be ground \$1.00 per conce or about the same level as reveiled during level. This is in accord with the assurance which we received from the loverment of India that silver would be sold for stabilization purposes and not to break the price of silver in India.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Songrable Fat McCarran,

United States Senate.

#### Prices of Mar Bilver in Bomber Market

(In U.S. dollars per ounce)

inte	HLab	len.
1943		
January February March April May June	.62 .66 .90 1.04 1.09 1.02	.80 .81 .86 .88 .97
July August September October November November	.97 .90 .98 1.02 .79	.82 .86 .93 .99 .97
1944		
Jenuary February North April Nay June	1,02 1,11 1,14 1,12 1,06	.94 1.00 1.06 1.06
July August September October Hovember Hovember	1.11 1.06 1.06 .99 .99	1.06 1.05 .97 .97 .91
1945		
January February	1,05	.97 .98

ISF/efs 3/8/45

1 2"-

FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MAR 3 - 1945

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I received from Senator McCarran regarding the use to shich lend-lease silver is put by the Government of India.

I believe that the Trensury Department may have information with respect to the market price of silver in India and other information which may be of interest to Senator McCarran.

Sincorely yours,

Leo T. Crowley Administrator

The Honorable The Secretary of Treasury Mashington, D. C.

Enclopures

FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Merch 3, 1945

Dear Senator McCarrans

I have the following information for you with respect to the questions raised in your letter of January 19, 1945 regarding the lend-leading of eliver to the Covernment of India.

The requisition for 20 million ourses of silver for coinage for India referred to in my letter of Jamusry 1, 1945 brings to a total of 40 million cances the quantity of silver approved for transfer under lend-lease to the Government of India for essential coinage purposes only. The earlier 20 million cance transaction together with the agreement by the Government of India portaining to the return of the silver we a brought to your attention at the time in accordance with our custom of keeping you advised of all lend-lease silver transactions.

In addition, however, you will recall that 100 million cunces of silver were lend-leased to the Covernment of India for coinage purposes and for the purpose of stabilizing prices in India in the interest of this country and India in the joint was effort. Secretary Norganthau sha Secretary Statinius, sho was then the Lend-Lease Administrator, discussed this transaction in advance with the Senate Special Silver Cosmittee and explained that the silver would be used by India to stabilize the price of silver in order to help prevent inflationary prices in India which would interfere with the prosecution of the war in that important hase of silied military operations. They explained further that the silver would be returned to the United St tes Treasury after the end of the war and would not be dumped on the silver market so as to depress the price of silver. A copy of the agreement dated June 8, 1944 between the United States and India with respect to this silver transaction was sent to you.

The 100 million ownces of silver transferred to the Government of India pursuant to the agreement of June 8, 1924, was therefore not intended for semential coinage purposes alone, but was also intended for use for stabilisation purposes.

I have taken the liberty of semding a copy of your letter of January 19 to Secretary Morgenthus in order that he may provide you with any further information available to the Treasury Department on this subject witch may be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

(signed)

Leo T. Crowley Administrator

Honorable Pat McCarran United States Senate Machington, D. C. -12

ALAD T. P. M.

March 8, 1945.

Dear Jake Patterwork

I seekless a copy of a letter I have received from in to a proved, head of the datter tingues Transcry belogation in Machington, participing to the question of taken-core of priting-cored angital facilities which has long been particle between un.

The will recall that on Japuny 8, 183, I wrote you a latter with employees sating forth the fact that the mittak has, during the itage II discussions, presented a formal slain for 33 stilling representing their estimate of the recalding value of facilities which we had acress the underson, and represents that you investigate the present status of the myoscol transmitters with a view to confusion the me ariginally confusionable. I printed out the nature of our constituent in this matter, which was first given over the years ago and was restarted thermally during the Stage II discussions, and stated that I was amine that this constitute to fulfilled.

I was some of the fact, stated in pair letter of deniary 2), that the mitted at men assess short a year as to turn these facilities over to as as rectional and set that they had coulted that they pre-ferred to leave the question in abspace. The Treasury had rade the same proposal and rection the same accurate. I had account, however, that by their action in presenting the olahe at the time of the reductional client-leave discussed with they had builtened their setting of the reduction.

here we learned that you throught it instributes to rake arrangements for each estimant until the british formally refered to provide the facilities as responsed to educated that they undertake to expect on the presence of the formal position, and their position, and their position.

The enclosed letter frame. Fract is their statement. I hope that you will use find it combble to process with statement arrangements are necessary to effect the early conclusion of these transactions.

discarely yours.

and the Company of the

Horacrable Habert P. Hatterson.

were meretary of thre

molecure -3/13/45

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I am afraid I have to invoke your aid in a natter arising out of the Stage II negotiations when Lord Keynes was here, and out of certain and then taken by the American members of the Combined Cosmittee, of which you were Chairman.

I refer to the claim which was contained in paragraph 10 (ii) of Chapter III of the U.K. statement of Sequirements for Stage II, in respect of what is known as the balance of the "take oute" of capital facilities. This claim, the amount of which was tentatively put at \$38 million, was in respect of items listed in your letter of the 26th September 1942 to Sir Frederick Hillips, in respect of which no payment had been made by the U.S. Government.

During the Stage II discussions we were informed that this claim was accepted in principle, subject to a review of the arrangements previously made, a valuation of the facilities, and due availability of funds - see paragraph 2 of the Agreed Minutes of the 7th Meeting of the Scentised Countites hald on the 17th Movember, 1944, and item 3 (e) of Ammer \*0.7 to those minutes.

We understand that in pursuance of the decision taken during the Stage II discussions you sent a letter to the War Department, on behalf of the American numbers of the Combined Committee, asking for the War Department to implement the decision by making payment to the U. K. Government of the sun found to be due under this claim. Since then we have had no further information. I believe, however, that the War Department have now intimated that they are unable to proceed with a settlement unless they can have, for the purposes of the record, a statement from us indicating that the U. K. Covernment is not prepared to make the facilities available to the U. S. Government on the basis of Reciprocal Aid. The suggestion that Reciprocal Aid should be granted was put forward in a letter dated 6th December, 1943, addressed by Mr. Patterson to Sir Walter Venning, the Director General of the British Ministry of Supply Mission. In a letter of the 1st February, 1944, to Mr. Patterson, Sir Walter Tenning stated that the U.K. Covernment had reached the conclusion that the nethod of settlement in regard to the balance of these facilities should be left over for future consideration as they did not feel justified in agreeing to the proposal that they should be made available on the basis of Mediprocal Aid.

As I have indicated above, the U. K. Government put forward a proposal, in its Stage II Case, that having regard to the difficulties of the U.K. collar position, the U.S. Government should now implement the arrangements contemplated in 1942 by taking over the balance of the facilities against a dollar payment. That proposal was accepted in principle but awaite implementation. It follows that the U. K. Government have in fact

-12

-2-

by this action already confirmed that they do not see their way to make the facilities in question available to the U. S. Government on the basis of Rectprocal Aid.

May I suggest therefore that you should send a copy of this letter to Mr. Patterson in order that he may have on record the statement by the U.K. Coverment which he asks for. I also trust that when this has been done it will them be possible for the War Department to implement the decision taken by the main Morgantham Countities: The British Ministry of Eupply Ministon remains of course ready to discuss any details which may still require clarification. I should be grateful for any assistance which you, as Chairman of the Combined Countities, can give in securing an early settlement of this matter, to which my Dovernment attach considerable importance.

Yours sincerely,

H. H. Brand.

The Honourable Henry Horsenthau, Jr., Heoretary of the Treasury, Hashington, D. C. MAR 1 3 1945

Sear Mr. Brands

Thank you for your letter of March 8, 1945 setting forth your position on the long-pending question of the take-outs of capital facilities. As you requested, I have sent to the Under Secretary of Mar, Robert P. Patterson, a copy of your letter and expressed the hope that its contents will enable him to make winterer arrangements are necessary to effect the early completion of these transactions.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of my letter to their secretary Patterson, transmitting to him a copy of your letter to me.

Sincarely yours,

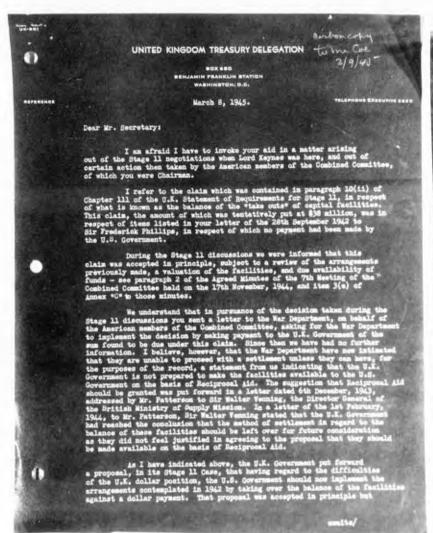
(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

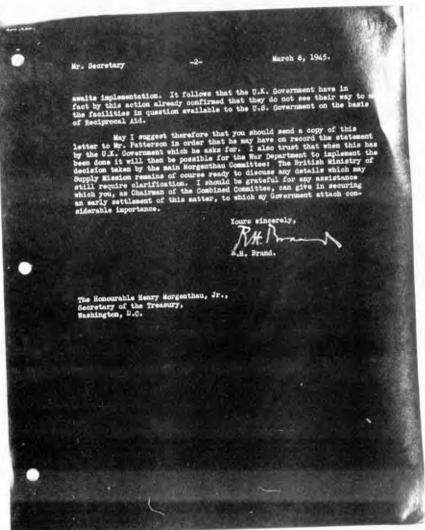
Rr. H. Harnd, United Kingdon Treasury Delegation, P. D. Sex 680, Washington, D. C.

Mnelogure.

DWC:Dr1 -3/10/45

-1 2"





197

MAR 1 3 1945

Dear Mr. Claytons

Thank you for sending me copies of the documents comprising the lend-lease Agreement with the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic. Then the printed documents are ready, we would like ten copies for our use, if that is convenient.

Sincerely yours,

(Signes: M. Morgentheu, de.

Somerable William L. Clayton, Assistant Secretary of State, Bashington, D.C.

FO:r1 3/13/45

1 2"

ø



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Varch 10, 1945

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Enclosed are copies of the documents com-prising the Lend-Lease Agreement signed with the Provisional Government of the French Republic on February 28, 1945. As soon as the formal documents have been printed we shall be glad to provide such additional copies as you may require.

Sincerely yours,

For the Acting Secretary of State:

Assistant Secretary

Master Lend-Lease Agreement between the United States and Provisional Government Enclosureel

between the United States and onal Government of France haid Offer from the French Government haid Acceptance by Department of State from Department of State to French of Fre Agreem Recipro Recipro

ater dated February 28, 1946 from
tto Mr. Grew with attached statement
iter dated February 28, 1945 to
iter dated February 28, 1946 from
ter dated February 28, 1946 from
ter dated February 28, 1945 to
it o Mr. Grew regarding troop pay
ter dated February 28, 1945 to
iter dated February 28, 1945 to Copy of

The Honorable thau, Jr., ry of the Treasury.



PRINCIPLES APPLIING TO NUTUAL AID IN THE PROSPOUTION OF THE WAR ADAINST AGORESSION

Preliminary Agreement between the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic.

shereas the Covernment of the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic declare that they are engaged in a cooperative undertaking, together with every other nation or people of like mind, to the end of laying the bases of a just and enduring world peace securing order under law to themselves and all nations;

And whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic, as signatories of the Declaration by United Nations of January 1, 1942, have subscribed to a common program of purposes and principles embodied in the Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, made on August 14, 1941, by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

And whereas the President of the United States of America has determined, pursuant to the Act of Congress of March 11. 1941, that the defense of any French territory not under the control of the Axis is vital to the defense of the United States of America;

And whereas the United States of America has extended and is continuing to extend to the Provisional Government of the French Republic aid in resisting aggression:

And whereas it is expedient that the final determination of the terms and conditions upon which the Provisional Government of the French Republic receives such aid and of the benefits to be received by the United States of America in return therefor

-12"

should be deferred until the extent of the defense sid is known and until the progress of events makes clearer the final terms and conditions and benefits which will be in the mutual interests of the United States of America and France and will promote the establishment and waintenance of world peace;

And whereas the Soverment of the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic are mutually desirous of sonaluding now a preliminary agreement in regard to the provisions of defense aid and in regard to certain considerations which shall be taken into account in determining such terms and conditions and the making of such an agreement has been in all respects duly authorized, and all acts, conditions and formalities which it may have been necessary to perform, fulfill or execute prior to the making of such an agreement in conformity with the laws either of the United States of America or of France have been performed, fulfilled or executed as required:

The undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments for that purpose, have agreed as follows:

#### Article I

The Government of the United States of America will continue to supply the Provisional Government of the French Republic with such infense articles, defense services, and defense information as the President of the United States of America shall authorise to be transferred or provided.

#### Article II

The Provisional Government of the French Republic will continue to contribute to the defense of the United States of America and the strengthening thereof and will provide such articles, services, facilities or information as it may be in a position to supply.

#### Article III

The Provisional Government of the French Republic will not without the consent of the President of the United States of America transfer title to, or possession of, any defense article or defense information transferred to it under the Act of March 11, 1941 of the Congress of the United States of America or permit the use thereof by anyone not an officer, employee, or agent of the Provisional Government of the French Republic.

#### Article IV

If, as a result of the transfer to the Provisional Government of the French Republic of any defense article or defense information, it becomes necessary for that Government to take any action or make any payment in order fully to protect any of the rights of a citizen of the United States of America who has patent rights in and to any such defense article or information, the Provisional Government of the French Republic will take such action or make such payment when requested to do so by the President of the United States of America.

#### Article V

The Provisional Government of the French Republic will return to the United States of America at the end of the present emergency, as determined by the President of the United States of America, such defense articles transferred under this Agreement as shall not have been destroyed, lost or consumed and as shall be determined by the President to be useful in the defense of the United States of America or of the Mestern Humisphere or to be otherwise of use to the United States of America.

#### Article VI

In the final determination of the benefits to be provided to the United States of America by the Provisional Government of the French Republic full cognitance shall be taken of all property, services, information, facilities, or other benefits or considerations provided by the Provisional Government of the French Republic subsequent to March 11, 1941, and accepted or acknowledged by the Precident on behalf of the United States of America.

#### Article VII

In the final determination of the benefits to be provided to the United States of America by the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic in return for aid furnished under the Act of Congress of March 11, 1941, the terms and conditions thereof shall be such as not to burden commerce between the two countries, but to promote mutually advantageous economic relations between them and the betterment of worldwide economic relations. To that end, they shall include provision for agreed action by the United States of America and France, open to participation by all other countries of like mind, directed to the expansion, by appropriate international and domestic measures, of production, employment and the exchange and consumption of goods, which are the material foundations of the liberty and welfare of all peoples; to the elimination of all forms of discriminatory treatment in international commerce, and to the reduction of tariffs and other trade barriers; and, in general, to the attainment of all the sconomic objectives set forth in the Joint Declaration made on August 14, 1941, by the Precident of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom.

At an early convenient date, converentions shall be begun between the two Governments with a view to determining, in the light of governing economic conditions, the best means of attaining the above-stated objectives by their own agreed action and of seeking the agreed action of other likeminded Covernments.

#### Article VIII

This Agreement shall take effect as from this day's date.

It shall continue in force until a date to be agreed upon by the
two Governments.

Signed at Washington in duplicate this 28th day of February, 1945.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

## he treen the United States of Maries and the French depublic

As parties eignatory to the United Sations
Declaration of January 1, 1968, the Covernment of the
United States of America and the Provisional Government
of the French Republic have pledged themselves to employ
their full resources, military and economic, arainst
those nations with which they are at var. In the preliminary agreement of February 28, 1945 between the
Government of the United States of America and the
Provisional Government of the French Republic, on the
principles applying to mutual aid, each contracting
government undertakes to provide the other with such
articles, services, facilities and information uneful
in the procedution of their common war undertaking as
each may be in a position to supply.

m

10

The deverment of the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic desire to incure the continuing provision of such articles, services, facilities or information without interruntion owing to any uncertainty as to the date when the military resistance of the common energy may cease; and desire to incure further that such articles, services, facilities or information as shall be agreed to be furnished by the United States for the purpose of providing war aid to the Provisional Government of the French Republic shall be discosed of and transferred, following a determination

such of the articler and services set forth is inhedule t samesed hereta, to the revisional Suversions of the French

by the president that such aid is no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war, in an orderly maner which will best promote their mutual interests.

For the currose of attaining the above-stated objectives, the Government of the United States of america and the provisional Government of the French Republic agree as follows:

#### ASTICLE I

all aid undertaken to be provided by the United States of America under this agreement shall be for Continental France and shall be made available under the authority and subject to the terms and conditions of the Act of Congress of March 11, 1941, as smended and any appropriation sets thereunder.

#### ABTICLE II

such of the articles and services set forth in Schedule 1 annexed hereto, to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, as the President of the United States of America may authorize to be provided prior to a determination by the President that such articles and services are no longer measurement to the prosecution of the war. Any articles and services set forth in Schedule 1 transferred or rendered to the Provisional Government of the President upon terms the final determination shall be provided upon terms the final determination of which shall be deferred until the extent of lend-lease aid provided by the United States of America and of reciprocal aid provided by the

(I)

10

## the Provisional Sovernment of the Preach Republic

As parties signatory to the United Natione
Declaration of January 1, 1962, the Government of the
United States of America and the Provisional Government
of the French Republic have pledged themselves to employ
their full resources, military and commonic, arminet
those motions with which they are at war. In the preliminary agreement of February 28, 1845 between the
Government of the United States of America and the
Provisional Sovernment of the Prench Sepublic, on the
principles applying to mutual aid, such contracting
government undertakes to provide the other with much
articles, services, facilities and information uneful
is the prosecution of their common war undertaking as
each may be in a position to supply.

The Government of the United States of America and the Provisional Covernment of the French Resultic desire to lasure the continuing provision of such articles, services, facilities or information without interruntion" owing to any uncertainty as to the date when the military resistance of the son enemy may come; and desire to insure further that ev ertieles, 'services, facilities, or information as she agreed to be furnished by the United States for the Physics of providing ver aid to the Provisional Govern of the French Republic shall be disposed of and tre rred, following a determination

by the

such of the articles has services set forth to schedule I somewood hereto, to the revisional development of the French

my the resident that such ald is no longer necessary to the proceeding of the war, in an orderly manner which will best promote their natual interests.

For the purpose of attaining the above-stated objectives, the Government of the United States of America and the provisional Government of the French Republic agree as follows:

#### ASTICLE I

All aid undertaken to be provided by the United States of America under this agreement shall be for Continental France and shall be made available under the authority and subject to the terms and conditions of the Act of Congress of March 11, 1941, as smended and any appropriation acts thereunder.

#### ADTICLE II

the united states of america will transfer or render such of the articles and services set forth in Schedule 1 annexed heroto, to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, as the President of the United States of America may authorize to be provided prior to a determination by the President that such articles and services are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the var. Any articles and services set forth in Schedule 1 transferred or rendered to the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic prior to such determination shall be provided upon terms the final determination of which shall be deferred until the extent of lend-lease aid provided by the United States of America and of reciprocal aid provided by the

by the Provisional Government of the French Republic is known and until the progress of events makes clearer the final terms, conditions and benefits which will be in the mutual interests of the United States of America and France, in accordance with the terms of the preliminary agreement of February 28, 1948, and which will

# promote the establishment and maintenance of world peace. ANTIGUE III

After a determination by the President of the United States of America that any of the articles and services set forth in Schedule 1 are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war, the United States of America will transfer or render, within such periods of time as may be authorized by law, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic will accept, such articles and services as shall not have been transferred or rendered to the Provisional Government of the French Republic prior to said determination.

The Provisional Government of the French Republic undertakes to pay the United States of America in dollars for the articles and services transferred or rendered under the provisions of this Article in accordance with the terms and ameditions prescribed in Schedule 1 annexed hereto.

#### ANTIGLE IV

The United States of America undertakes to transfer to the Provisions Government of the French Republic, within

within such periods of time as may be authorized by law, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic agrees to accept, the defense articles set forth in Schedule 2, annexed hereto. The Provisional Government of the French Republic undertakes to pay the United States of Asseries in dollars for the articles transferred under the provisions of this Article in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed in said Schedule 2.

0

(0)

#### ARTICLE Y

Changes may be made from time to time in the items set forth in Schedules 1 and 2 annexed hereto, by mutual agreement between the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic.

The Provisional Government of the French Republic shall be released from its obligation to accept articles or services, under Article III and Article IV above, upon payment to the Government of the United States of America of any net losses to the Government of the United States of America including contract cancellation charges resulting from the determination of the Previsional Government of the French Republic net to accept such articles or services.

Delivery of any article or cervices, under the provisions of Article III. Article IV, may be withhold by the Government of the too States of America without cost to the Provisional Provi

ARTICLE VI

#### ANTIQUE VI

Any amounts paid to the Government of the United States of America pursuant to the terms of this agreement shall be desired to be among the benefits or considerations provided by the Provisional Severnment of the French Republic pursuant to Article VI of the preliminary agreement of February 28, 1945.

#### SCHEDULE I

The terms and conditions upon which the articles and applies listed below are to be transferred by the United States of America to the Provisional Sovernment of the French Republic after the determination by the President of the United States that such sid is no longer necessary in the prosecution of the war, in adoptions with article III hereof, are as follows:

transfers of articles shall take place, and title and risk of lose shall pass to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, immediately upon lossing of the articles on board ocean vessel in a United States port, provided, that those articles which, prior to the end of the periods authorized by law, shall have been contracted for by the United States Government and shall not have been transferred to the Provisional Government of the French Republic as above set forth, shall be desmed to be transferred, and title end risk of lose shall pass to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, upon the last day of such periods.

B. The amount which the Provisional Government of the French Republic shall pay to the United States of America for articles transferred und r the provisions of Article III of this Agreement, shall be the total purchase price, which shall be the sun of the following items, as determined by the President of the United States, or an officer of the United States Covernment designated by hims - 2 -

1. The price of the orticles, which shall be determined as follows:

(a) In the case of stendard augulies
the price shall be the current sale price
or the adjusted contract price, whichever
is lower; provided, that in the event the
current sale price is not determined, the
price shall be the adjusted contract price
less five per cent of such adjusted contract
price.

In the case of non-standard sup lies which shall have been delivered to the United totes by the contractor prior to thirty days following the date of a determination by the President that such articles are no longer necessary in the prosecution of the war, the price shall be the current sale rice or the adjusted contract price, whichever is lover; provided, that in the event the current sale rice is not determined, the rice shall be the adjusted contract trice less five per cent of such adjusted contract rice. In the case of non-standard supplies which shall have been delivered to the United States by the contractor subsequent to thirty days following the aforesaid date of the determination by the President, the price shall be the adjusted contract price.

(b) The determination of the said price of supplies by the President, or an officer of the United States Government designated by him, shall be used in accordance with the following definitions:

. . . .

The term "standard supplies" shall mean those supplies which have been contracted for by the United States Soverment in accordance with standard United States specifications. The term 'non-standard supplies' shall mean those supplies which have been contracted for by the United States Soverment in accordance with non-standard United States specifications. It is understood that those supplies which are standard except for minor non-standard features, attachments or adjustments shall be deemed to be standard supplies.

(iii

0

The term 'adjusted contract price' shall mean the contract purchase price f.o.b. point of origin paid by the United States Government to the contractor, less five per cent of such contract purchase price or, if such contract purchase price cannot be determined for the particular supplies transferred, the estimated average contract purchase price f.o.b. point of origin paid by the United plates Sovernment for stillar supplies during a period of three months preceding the aforesaid date of the determination by the

President of the United States, less five per cent of such average contract purchase price.

ø

the term 'current sale price' of particular standard or non-standard supplies trunsferred to the Provisional Government of the French Republic shall mean the price at which similar standard supplies of comparable quality and in comparable quantity have been sold by the United States Covernment, at or about the time of transfer of the particular supplies to the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic, to any foreign or domestic buyer. It is understood that 'foreign or domestic buyer' shall be deemed to exclude United States Government agencies, States and political sub-divisions thereof. United States public, charitable, or educational institutions, relief organizations, and any persons or organizations which may purchase supplies on special financial terms provided by law.

- 2. The sum of any costs for inland transportation, storage, insurance and other charges incidental to delivery of the articles at chipside, incurred by the United States, an determined by the President of the United States or an officer designated by him. The United States will inform the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic from time to time of the amounts of each costs incurred and the bases on which they have been determined.
- C. Payment of the total purchase price for all articles transferred under the provisions of Article III

of this agreement, shall be made by the "rovisional Government of the French Republic within a period of thirty years after the execution of this agreement.

- Fayment of the total purchase price of any article
  to transferred shall be made in equal annual installments
  the first of which shall become due and payable on July 1,
  1946, or on the first of July next following the day on
  which such article shall have been transferred, whichever
  is later.
- Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic from anticipating the payment of any of such installments or any part thereof.
- 2. If, by agreement of the United States of America and the Provisional Government of the French Republic, it is determined that, because of extraordinary and adverse economic conditions arising during the course of payment, the payment of a due installment would not be in the joint interest of the United States and the Provisional dovernment of the French Republic, payment may be postposed for an agreed upon period.
- D. Interest on the unpaid balances of the total purchase price determined under paragraph B above for any article so transferred, shall be paid by the Frovisional Government of the French Republic at the fixed rate of two and three-sights per sent per annum, accruing from the first day of July, 1946 or from the first day of July mext following the day on which such article shall have been transferred, whichever is later. Interest shall be

2

E. The Provisional Covernment of the French epublic shall pay to the United States the cost of the services listed in this schedule to the extent that such services shall be rendered to the Provisional Government of the French Sepublic following the determination by the president that such services are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war. The cost of such services, so rendered, shall be determined by the President of the United States and shall be paid by the Provisional Government of the French Republic in accordance with the same terms as provided for the payment of the total purchase price of the articles provided hereunder, as set forth in Section C above. Interest shall be paid on the unpaid belances of the cost of such services in accordance with the terms of section D hereof.

The total purchase price value of all the articles and services in this schedule I shall not exceed \$1,675,000,000. Such articles and services and their estimated cost to the Covernment of the United States are as follows:

New Materials For War Use and Essential Civilian Supply (Cotton, Metals, Steel Chemicals, Synthetic Rubber, Drugs, Medical Supplies, etc.)

6 840,000,000

Food (Nilk, Pulses, Edible Oils, Oil Seed, Seeds)

185,000,000

Petroleum Supplies

132,000,000

French Prisoner-of-war Supplies

48,000,000

(continued)

Short Life Manufacturing Equipment for War Freduction

200,000,000

Freight Charges (Rental and Charter of Vessels)

220,000,000 \$1,675,000,000

#### SCHEDULE 2

The terms and conditions upon which the supplies listed below are to be transferred by the Covernment of the United States of America to the Provisional Government of the French Republic under the provisions of Article IV of this agreement are as followed

- 1. Transfers of articles shall take place, and title and rick of loss shall pass to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, upon the same terms so are set out in Schedule 1 samezed to this agreement.
- 2. The Provisional Government of the French Republic shall pay to the United States of America, upon transfer, an amount equivalent to twenty (20) per cent of the total purchase price, as defined in Schedule 1 above, of the articles transferred to the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic under the terms of Article. IV of this sgrooment.
- 3. The Provisional Covernment of the French Republic shall pay the United States of America the belance of the total purchase price of the articles transferred under Apticle IV of this agreement on or before the last day of the thirtieth year following the day upon which this agreement is executed. Payment of the belance of the total purchase price with regard to each article so transforred shall be made in equal enguel installments, the

right of which shall become due and sayable on only 17 1946 on on the first of Fully next following the day of which such article shall have been transferred, whichever is later.

0

4. Nothing herein whill be construed to prevent the Provisional Covernment of the French or while from anticipating the payment of my of such installments, or of any part thereof.

5. If by agreement of both covernments it is determined that because of extraordinar ofverse comments conditions arising during the course of payment the maynest of a due installment sould not be in the joint interest of the United States of Series and the Gravisianal Povernment of the Project Legablic payment may be cost oned for an agreed-upon period.

5. The cost or expenses for oversess transportation of any of the articles listed in this Tobedule 2 are included in the item "Freight Charges" listed in Schedule 1 and shall be paid by the "rowicional Sovernment of the French Republic on the terms specified in that Schedule. Such cost or expenses shall be limited to "Freight Charges" on United States vessels.

7. Interest on any untail portion of the balance of the total purchase price, above specified, of any article so because errors shall be paid by the "revisional dovernment of the French Republic at a fixed rate of 2 % a new cent per annum according from the first day of July, 1946 or from the first day of July next following the day on which such article shall have been transferred, whichever is

later. Interest shall be payable anomally, the first payment to be made on the first day of July must following the first day of July on which such interest began to accrue.

o. The total purchase price value of the articles in this Schedule 2 shall not exceed a total of 5900,000. The articles in this Schedule 2 and their estimated cont to the Government of the United States of America are as follows:

Locomotives	\$200,000,00
Hailroad Cars	120,000,00
Nerchant Merines	140,000,000
Marbor Watercraft	32,000,000
Planing Pleat	8,000,000
Inland Saterersft (Darges)	50,000,000
Metal Working Machinery	100,000,000
Industrial Equipment	150,000,000
-medinery for Sines, Arsenals, etc.	100,000,000

Signed at mashington in duplicate this 20th day of February, 1945.

For the Provisional Soverment of the French Republic:

\$990,000,000

For the Government of the United States of America:

react amplife and the United States of Jerica

As parties signatory to the United Nations Declaration of January 1, 1942, the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Government of the United States of America have pledged themselves to employ their full resources, military and economic, against those nations with which they are at war. In the preliminary agreement of Pebruary 28, 1945, between the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic and the Government of the United States of America, on the principles applying to mutual aid, each contracting government undertakes to provide the other with such articles, services, facilities and information useful in the prosecution of their common war undertaking as each may be in a position to supply.

The Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Government of the United States of America desire to insure the continuing provision of such articles, services, fasilities or information without interruption owing to any uncertainty as to the date when the military resistance of the common enemy may cease; and desire to insure further that such articles, services, fecilities or information as well be agreed to be furnished by the United States for the purpose of providing war aid to the Provisional Exercisent of the Prench Republic shall

shall be disposed of and transferred, following a determination by the President that such aid is no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war, in an orderly namer which will best promote their mutual interests.

...

For the purpose of attaining the above-stated objectives, the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Government of the United States of America agree as follows:

#### ASTICLE I

All aid undertaken to be provided by the United States of America under this agreement shall be for Continental Prance and shall be made available under the authority and subject to the terms and conditions of the set of Congress of Earth 11, 1941, as amended and any appropriation acts thereunder.

o.

#### ASSESSED

The United States of America will transfer or render such of the articles and services set forth in Schedule I annexed hereto, to the Provisional Government of the French Republic, as the President of the United States of America may authorise to be provided prior to a determination by the President that such articles and services are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war. Any articles and services set forth in Schedule I transferred or rendered to the Provisional Government of the French Republic prior to such determination shall be provided upon terms the final determination of which shall be deferred until the extent

1 2"

extent of lend-lease aid revided by the United States of America and of reciprocal aid provided by the Provisional Sovernment of the French Republic is known and until the progress of events makes clearer the final terms, committens and senerits which will be in the natural interests of the United States of America and France, in accordance with the terms of the preliminary agreement of February 20, 1945, and which will promote the establishment and maintenance of world peace.

- 1 -

(E)

#### ASTRUM TIL

After a determination by the President of the United States of America that any of the articles and services set forth in Schedule I are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war, the United States of America will transfer or render, within such periods of time as may be authorized by law, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic will accept, such articles and services as shall not have been transferred or rendered to the Provisional Government of the French Republic prior to said determination.

The Provisional Government of the Franch Republic undertakes to pay the United States of America in dollars for the articles and services transferred or rendered under the provisions of this article in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed in Schedule I appeared hereto.

ARTICLE IV

#### ASSESS IV

The United States of Maries undertakes to transfer to the Provisional Soverment of the French sepablic, within such periods of time as may be authorized by law, and the Provisional Soverment of the French sepablic agrees to accept, the defense articles set forth in Schedule 2, annaxed hereto. The Provisional Soverment of the French sepublic undertakes to pay the United States of America in dollars for the articles transferred under the provisions of this Article in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed in said Schedule 2.

#### ARTICLE Y

Changes may be made from time to time in the items set forth in Schedules 1 and 2 annexed hereto, by mutual agreement between the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the United States of America.

The Provisional Government of the Prench Empublic shall be released from its obligation to accept articles or services, under article III and article IV above, upon payment to the Government of the United States of America of any net losses to the Government of the United States of America including contract cancellation charges resulting from the determination of the Provisional Government of the French Republic not to accept such articles or services.

Delivery of any articles or services, under the provisions of Article III and Article IV, may be withheld by the by the Covernment of the United States of America without cost to the Provisional Government of the French Republic whenever the President determines that such action is in the national interest.

#### ANTIGUR VI

Any amounts paid to the Government of the United States of America pursuant to the terms of this agreement shall be deemed to be among the benefits or considerations provided by the provisional Government of the French regulate pursuant to office VI of the preliminary agreement of submary 20, 1947.

#### adminute I

o

The terms and conditions upon which the articles and services listed below are to be transforred by the United States of America to the Provisional Government of the French Scrublic after the determination by the President of the United States that such aid is no longer necessary in the prosecution of the war, in accordance with Article III hereof, are as follows:

transfers of articles shall take place, and title and risk of loss shall pass to the Provisional Government of the French Pepublic, immediately upon loading of the articles on board ocean vessel in a United States port, provided, that those articles which, prior to the end of the periods authorized by law, shall have been contracted for by the United States Government and shall not have been transferred to the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic as above set forth, shall be deemed to be transferred, and title and risk of loss shall pass to the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic, upon the last day of such periods.

B. The amount which the Provisional Government of the French Republic shall pay to the United States of America for articles transferred under the provisions of Article III of this Agreement, shall be the total purchase price, which shall be the sum of the following items, as determined by the President of the United States, or am officer of the United States Government designated by him:

- . -

1. The price of the articles, which shall be determined as follows:

**6**h

(a) in the case of standard supplies, the price shall be the current sale price or the adjusted contract price. Whichever is lower; provided that in the event the current sale price is not setermined, the price shall be the adjusted contract price less five per cent of such adjusted contract price.

In the case of non-standard supplies which shall have been delivered to the United States by the contractor prior to thirty days following the date of a determination by the President that such articles are no longer necessary in the prosecution of the war, the price shall be the current sale price or the adjusted contract price, whichever is lover; that in the event the current sale price is not determined, the price shall be entract price less five per cent the adjusts contract price. In the case of such sel pplies which shall have of non-stan he United States by the been delivere t to thirty days following contractor su f the determination by the the aforesaid shall be the adjusted President, the contract price.

(b) The determination of the said price of supplies by the President, or an officer of the United States Covernment designated by him, shall be made in accordance with the following definitions:

The term "standard supplies" shall mean tonce supplies which have been contracted for by the United States Sovernment in accordance with standard United States specifications. The term "non-standard supplies" shall mean those supplies which have been contracted for by the United States Sovernment in accordance with non-standard United States specifications. It is understood that those supplies which are standard except for minor non-standard features, attachments or adjustments shall be deemed to be standard supplies.

The term "adjusted contract price" shall mean the contract purchase price f.c.b. point of origin paid by the United States Covernment to the contractor, less five per sent of such contract purchase price, or, if such contract purchase price cannot be determined for the perticular supplies transferred, the estimated average contract purchase price f.s.b. point of origin paid by the United States Covernment for similar supplies during a period of three months preceding the aforesaid date of the determination by the

President of the United States, less five por cent of such everage contract purchase price.

- 4 -

The term 'current sale rice' of pirticular stendard or non-stendard sup lies transferred to the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic shell ween the price of which similer stendard supplies of comparable quality and in comparable quentity have been sold by the United States Covernment, at or about the time of transfer of the portiouler supplies to the Provisional Coverament of the French Republic, to any foreign or domestic buyer. It is understood that "foreign or domestic buyer' shall be desked to exclude United States Covernment agencies, States and political sub-divisions thereof, United States public, charitable, or educational institutions, relief organizations, and any persons or organizations which may purchase supplies on special finencial terms provided by law.

2. The sum of any coats for inland transportation, storage, insurance and other charges incidental to delivery of the articles at shipside, incurred by the United States, as determined by the President of the United States or an officer designated by him. The United States will inform the Provisional Severment of the French Republic from time to time of the amounts of such coats incurred and the bases on which they have been determined.

c (iii)

C. Payment of the total purchase price for all articles transferred under the provisions of Article III

of this Agreement, shall be made by the Provisional Government of the French Republic within a period of thirty years after the execution of this agreement.

1. Payment of the total purchase price of any article so transferred shall be made in equal annual installments the first of which shall become due and payable on July 1, 1946, or on the first of July next following the day on which such article shall have been transferred, whichever is later.

2. Nothing herein shall be densitived to prevent the Provisional Covernment of the French Republic from anticipating the payment of any of such installments or any part thereof.

3. If, by agreement of the Provisional Government of the French Republic and of the United States of America, it is determined that, because of extraordinary and adverse economic conditions arising during the course of payment, the payment of a due installment would not be in the joint interest of the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the United States, payment may be postponed for an agreed upon period.

D. Interest on the unpeid belances of the total purchase price determined under paragraph B above for any article so transferred, shall be paid by the Provisional deverment of the Prench Republic at the fixed rate of two and three-eights per cent per annun, accruing from the first day of July, 1946 or from the first day of July next following the day on which such article shall have been transferred,

100

payable annually, the first payment to be made on the first day of July next following the first day of July on which such interest began to accrue.

E. The Provisional dovernment of the Prench Republic shall pay to the United States the cost of the services listed in this schedule to the extent that such services shall be rendered to the Provisional Government of the Prench Republic following the determination by the President that such services are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the war. The cost of such services, so rendered, shall be determined by the Provisional Sovernment of the Prench Republic in accordance with the same terms as provided for the payment of the total purchase price of the articles provided hereunder, as set forth in Section C above. Interest shall be paid on the unpaid bulances of the cost of such services in accordance with the terms of section D hereof.

The total purchase price value of all the articles and services in this schedule I shall not exceed \$1,075,000,000. Such articles and services and their estimated cost to the Government of the United Status are as follows:

New Materials for War Use and Essential Civilian Supply, (Cotton, Metals, Steel Chemicals, Synthetic Rubber, Srugs, Medical Supplies, etc.)

# 840,000,000

Food (Milk, Fulsee, Edible Oils, Oil Seed, Seeds)

185,000,000

Petroleum Supplies

122,000,000

French Prisoner-of-war Supplies

48,000,000

(continued)

thank life to neffecturing townsent for or restation

of Venetal

35,000,000

220,000,000

11 678,000,000

The terms and conditions upon which the supplied distribution are to be transferred by the Government of the United these of moriou to the revisional Jovernment of the Trench Tepablic under the provisions of rities to of this agreement are as follows:

remeters of articles shall take place, and title and risk of loss shall pass to the revisional povernment of the French republic, upon the same terms as are set out in chedule I annexed to this agreement.

2. The revisional Covernment of the French Sepublic shall pay to the United States of America, upon transfer, an amount equivalent to twenty (20) per cent of the total purchase price, as defined in Schedule I above, of the articles transferred to the Previsional Sovernment of the French Sepublic under the terms of article IV of this agreement.

3. The Provisional Soverment of the French Republic shall pay the United States of America the balance of the total purchase price of the articles transferred under Article IV of this agreement on or before the last day of the thirtieth year following the day upon which this agreement is executed. Fayment of the balance of the total purchase price with regard to each article so transferred shall be made in equal annual installments, the

-1 2"

payable annually, so first payment to be made on the first day of July out following the first day of July on which such last ent began to accrue.

. . .

ional Government of the French Republic wited States the most of the services shall pay to the listed in this schedule to the extent that such services shall be rentered to the Provisional Government of the French Republic following the determination by the Freedent that such services are no longer necessary to the prosecution of the way. The cost of such services, so rendered, shall be determined by the President of the United States and shall be paid by the Provisional Povernment of the French Tepublic in accordance with the same terms as prowided for the payment of the total purchase price of the articles provided bereinder, as set forth in Faction C above. Interest shall be paid on the unpaid balances of the cost of such survices in accordance with the terms of section D hereof.

The total purchase price value of all the articles and services in this schedule 1 shall not exceed \$1,075,000,000. Such articles and services and their estimated cost to the Government of the United States are as follows:

Day Enterials for Mar Use and Feschial Civilian Supply, (Cotton, Retals, Steel Chesicals, Synthetic Subber, Frage, Redical Supplies, etc.)

840,000,000

Food (Kilk, Pulser, Edible Olis, Oil Feed, Seeds)

185,000,000

Petroleum Supplies

0

122,000,000

French Frisoner-of-war Supplies

48,000,000

(anntinued)

e

hort life Manufesturing quiment for ar specialism

Project on right contact on Charles

140,000,000

200,000,000

61 675,000,000

The terms and conditions upon which the supplies disted below are to be transferred by the deverment of the foliad tales of merica to the revisional severament of the reach equalic under the provisions of ratiols IV of this agreement are no follows:

- ir nefers of articles shall take close, and title and risk of loss shall pass to the revisional dovernment of the French equilite, upon the same terms as are set out in schedule I annexed to this agreement.
- that poylational deverament of the French depublic shall pay to the United takes of America upon transfer, an amount equivalent to twenty (20) per cent of the total purchase price, as defined in Schedule I above, of the articles transferred to the Previsional deverament of the French Depublic under the terms of criticle IV of this agreement.
- J. The Provisional Government of the French Republic shall pay the United States of America the balance of the total purchase price of the articles transferred under Article IV of this agreement on or before the last day of the thirtieth year following the day upon which this agreement is executed. Payment of the balance of the total purchase price with regard to each article so transferred shall be made in equal annual installments, the

-12"-

first of which shall become due and payable on July 1, 1946, or on the first of July next following the day on which such crisic shall have been transferred, whichever is later.

- 4. He thing herein shall be construed to prevent the Provisional Government of the French Republic from enticlipating the payment of any of such installments, r of any part thereof.
- 5. If by agreement of both governments it is determined that because of extraordinary adverse economic conditions arising during the course of payment, the payment of a due installment while not be in the joint interest of the Provisional Agreement of the French Republic and the United States of America, payment may be postponed for an agreed-upon period.
- 6. The cost or expenses for overeess transport tion of any of the articles listed in this Schedule 2 are included in the item "Freight Charges" listed in schedule 1 and chall be paid by the Provisional Soverment of the French Republic on the terms specified in that Schedule. Such don't or expenses shall be limited to "Freight Charges" on United States vessels.
- 7. Interest on any unpaid parties of the belance of the total purchase price, above specified, of any article so transferred shall be paid by the Provisional Sovernment of the French Republic at a fixed rate of 2.5/8 per cent per annum ascruing from the first day of July, Ap46 or from the first day of July next following the day on which such article shall have been transferred, whichever is

OII)

later. Interest chall be payable annually, the first payment to be made on the first day of July next following the first day of July on which such interest began to account

6. The total purchase price value of the articles in this Schedule 2 shall not exceed a total of \$900,000,000. The articles in this Schedule 2 and their estimated cost to the Government of the United States of America are as follows:

Locomotives	\$200,000,000
Failroad Cars	120,000,000
Merchant Marines	140,000,000
Harbor Vatereraft	82,000,000
Pishing Fleet	8,000,000
Inland Watercraft (Harges)	80,000,000
Retal Vorking Machinery	100,000,000
Industrial Equipment	150,000,000
Machinery for Mines, Areenals, etc.	100,000,000

\$900,000,000

Signed at Washington in duplicate this 28th day of February, 1948.

For the Government of the United States of America!

For the Provisional Government of the French Republic:

1 2"

HT .. F HALLAY PR. 1945.

THE

IN THE WHITE DESTRUCTE PRODUCTION OF JABUARY 1, 1942, THE CONTRACTING GOVERNMENTS VERGES PROMULTS TO EMPLOY THEIR PULL OF GROWN, AND THE PRODUCT HAS TOO A BASION WITH WHICH THEY ARE AT VALUE OF THE PRELIMINARY ARE MAINT OF PERSUARY SB.

1948 ALVE WITH GOVERNMENT OF THE BRITCH STATES AND THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE OF THE TRINGIPLES AS LYING TO MUTUAL AID, EACH ONWHACTING DEVERNMENT UNDERTAKES TO ENQVICE THE OTHER WITH SUCH ARTICLES, GENVICES, PACILITIES, OR INFORMATION USEFUL IN THE PROSECUTION OF THEIR COMMON WAS EMPORT AS IT HIGHER WIN A POSITION TO SUPPLY. IT I THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE THAT THE GENERAL PRINCIPLE TO BE POLICIONED IN PROVIDING MUTUAL AID AS BET FORTH IS IN SAID AGREEMENT OF PRESUARY SB. 1945 IN THAT THE WAR PRODUCTION AND THE WAR RESOURCES OF BOTH NATIONS SHOULD BE USED BY EACH IN WAYS WHICH MOST EFFECTIVELY UTILIZE THE AVAILABLE MATERIALS, MAN-POWER, PRODUCTION FAGILITIES, BHIP ING SPACE, AND OTHER RESOURCES.

FEBRUARY 28, 1948 AND THE HENGRANDUM RELATING TO LEND-LEARS AND RECIPROGAL AND AND THE HENGRANDUM RELATING TO LEND-LEARS AND RECIPROGAL AND AND THE NEWTRE ATTACHED THERETO, AGREED AND EXCHANGED BY THE UNITED STATES AND FRENCH REPRESENTATIVES ON AUGUST 25, 1944, WE HAVE THE HORGE TO SET FORTH BELOW THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROVIDIGAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO THE PROVISION OF AID BY THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE TO THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE MANNER IN WHICH BUGH AID WILL SE GURRELATED WITH THE MAINTENANCE OF THOSE FORCES BY THE UNITED STATES AND THE MANNER IN WHICH BUGH AID STATES

1. THE ...

THE REMORABLE JOSEPH G. GREY, AGTING SECRETARY OF STATE, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, (ASSISSTON, D.G.

- 1. CVINIGNAL GOVERNMENT OF TRANCE, MITATRING THE RIGHT OF FIRAL OCCIDION, IN THE LIGHT OF IT ON NOT WITALICES AND REPORTSHIPS, WILL PROVIDE THE UNITED STATES AND IT ARREST FORMAL WITH THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF A SISTEMAC AS A CLASSICAL AIR, WHEN AND TO THE EXTENT TRAT IT I FROM THAT THAT THAT GAN BOOT SEPECTIVELY AND PROCURED IN CONTINUATAL FRANCE.
  - (A) MILITARY COLUMN, MUNITION, AND MILITARY AND SAVAL STORES;
  - (B) OTHER CUPILIES, MATERIALS, FACILITIES, BERYICES,
    OR INFORMATION FOR UNITED STATES FORGES, EXCEPT FOR
    THE FAY, ALLOWANCES, AND OTHER EMOLDMENT OF SUCH
    FORGES AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE SXIENDES OF AMERICAN
    MIDGIONS;
  - (G) SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PAULITIES, SERVICES, OR INPORRATION EXCEPT FOR THE VACES AND SALARIES OF
    UNITED STATES CITIZENS, RESDED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF
    MILITARY PROJECTS, TASKS, AND SIMILAR CAPITAL VORKS
    REQUIRED IN THE COMMON WAS REPORT;
  - (D) SETTL MENT AND PAYMENT OF APPROPRIATE CIVIL CLAIMS
    ARISING IN FRENCH TERRITORY AGAINST THE UNITED
    STATES AND ITS ARMED FORCES, EMPLOYEES, AND OFFICERS;
  - (E) SHIP BALLAST, IS ORDER TO ASSIST IN OSTAINING MAXIMUM REPIGIENCY IN THE USE OF SHIPPING; PROVIDED, BOVEYER, THAT ANY NET PROCEEDS RESULTING FROM THE SALE OF SUCH BALLAST SHALL BE PAID TO THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE;
  - (F) SUCH UTHER SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, FACILITIES ON SERVICES
    AS MAY BE AGREED UPON AS RECESSARY IN THE PROSECUTION
    OF THE WAR, INCLUDING MATERIALS FOR WAR PRODUCTION,
    REQUESTED BY THE UNITED STATES TO BE EXPORTED FROM
    CONTINUETAL FRANCE TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

2. THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLES PORMULATED IN .
THIS BOTE, INCLUDING THE PROCEDURE BY WHICH REQUESTS FOR AID BY
EITHER GOVERNMENT ARE MADE AND ACTED UPON, SHALL DE WORKED OUT AM
GCCABION MAY REQUIRE BY AGREEMENT SETWIES THE TWO GOVERNMENTS, ACTING
WHEN POSSIBLE THROUGH THEIR APPROPRIATE MILITARY OR CIVILIAN ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES. REQUESTS BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FOR SUCH
AID WILL BE PRESENTED BY DULY ASTRONIZED AUTHORITIES OF THE UNITED
STATES TO OPPICIAL AGENCIES OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE
WHICH WILL BE DESIGNATED ON ESTABLISHED AT CONVENIENT LOCATIONS FOR
THE PURPOSE OF FACILITATING THE PROVISION OF RECIPROCAL AID.

THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF PRANCE THAT ALL SUCE AID, AS WELL AS OTHER AID, INCLUDING INFORMATION, RECEIVED UNDER ARTICLE VI OF THE PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT OF FEBRUARY SE, 1945, ACCEPTED BY THE PRERIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE VILL BE RECEIVED AS A BENEFIT TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 11, 1941. INSOFAR AS GINGUMSTANGES WILL PERMIT, APPROPRIATE RECORD OF AID RECEIVED UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT WILL SE SET BY EACH GOVERNMENT.

IN GROER TO FACILITATE THE PROCUMENT OF THE SUPPLIES, NATURALS, PACILITIES, INFORMATION AND SERVICES DESCRIBED IN BECTION I HERSOF BY FERRITTING THEIR DIRECT PURCHASE RATHER THAN THEIR PROCUMENTS BY THE METHODS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 2 MERROF BURING THE PERIOD OF MILITARY OPERATION AND UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE OPPICIAL AGENCIES OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF PRANCE AND ABLE TO PROVIDE SUCH RECIPROGAL AID IN THE MARKER CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 2, THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF PRANCE COVERNMENT OF PRANCE COVERNMENT SUCH PRESCH CURRENCY OF CREDITS AN MAY BE REFERDED FOR THE PUMPOSE. THE MEGESSARY APPRANCEMENTS WILL BE MADE BY THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE PROVISIONAL DOVERNMENT OF FRANCE.

IF THE COVERRHENT OF THE UNITED STATES CONCURS IN THE FOREGOING, WE WOULD SUGGEST THAT THE PRESENT NOTE AND YOUR REPLY TO THAT EFFECT BE HECARDED AS PLACING ON SKOORD THE UNDERSTANDING OF OUR TWO COVERNMENTS IN THIS MATTER AND THAT FOR CLARITY AND CONVENIENCE OF ADMINISTRATION THIS UNDERSTANDING SE CONSIDERED TO BE EFFECTIVE AS FROM JUNE 6, 1944.

ACCEPT, SIR, THE REMEYED ASSURANCES OF OUR MIGHEST CONSIDERATION.

PRECISION

ROLL NO.

236

DAY 7 1 1945

Dear Mr. Brands

You inquired concerning our position on the release to the French of information concerning French private assets in the United States.

This question was raised with our representatives in Paris by M. Fleven. We have replied that we were not at present in a position to consider generally the question of making such information available and that we would object to may public statement at this time. However, we advised the French that we are prepared to supply in confidence information on the property of specific persons requested by the French in cases where this would appear to further our common objectives.

We will continue to consider the general problem. It would be helpful if you could give me a copy of the agreement between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and M. Fleven.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Nr. N. H. Brand, United Kingdom Treasury Delegation, 80x 630, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

Hallser 3/13/45

....

267

March 15, 1945

## MEXORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY'S FILES:

The Becretary met with Rappis Kalmanowitz, Kotler and Korff and Mr. Bunin at 3:15 o.m., March 15, 1945. General O'Dwyer and Miss Hodel of the War Refuges Board were also present.

Habol Korff opened the presentation for the rabbinical group stating that they had nows to see the Secretary on three matters: (1) the problems involved in the restrictions involved on the restrictions indeed on the restrictions of the \$937,000 to Issae Sternmuch; (2) the obtaining of transportation from Switzerland into Germany; and (3) the evacuation of refigees from Germany to Switzerland by means of transportation facilities provided from Switzerland.

The Scoretary prefaced his remarks by stating that he would speak to the group very frankly as a government official and with deep and shoers sympathy for their work. He then explained with deep and shoers sympathy for their work, the time explained that our Sovernment's prisary concers today is the winning of the war and the protection of American prisoners of war; that within his framework, the high officials of the Government responsible for wer Refugee Soard activities have need unresitting in their for wer Refugee Soard activities have need unresitting in their efforts to accomplish the purposes for which the Board was efforts to accomplish the purposes for which the bear dwar arefuges Board matters during the wains of a war has been exact amazing and that the accomplishments to date have been remarkable. The Secretary stated that, necesse of the primary concern of our five Secretary stated that, necesse of the primary concern of our five Secretary stated that, necesse of the primary concern of our five second necessary to the second necessary to the second necessary that the second of discussing persons at a special meeting called for the sole ourpose of discussing persons of the cossibility that the maney in question night be needed for legitimate expenditures and because of the Second's needed for legitimate expenditures and because of the Second incortices concern over the saving of the lives of the personal incortices concern over the saving of the lives of the personal incortices in side Germany, the remittance in cuestion was approved with certain sequences.

The Secretary them stated that the Jaws in Aperica could bring great harm to themselves and dangerous anti-Semitic publicating if it should ever be revealed that any American Jaws were dealing directly with Hinmler for the rescue of Jaws from German-controlled territory.

Mr. Bunin, speaking for the rabbis, stated that they appreciated the views expressed by the Secretary but that they felt that the lives involved were so important that humanitarian considerations should prevail in this case and that the saving of nore

- 2 -

lives might well be forestalled by the restrictions imposed upon the remittance in question. He then argued that the requirement in the license to refer back to Mannington every request for the use of the money in question would involve delays and possibly endanger further resous operations. He requested that with respect to the million Swiss france already remitted under the riscense permission be granted to spend this amount for legitimate themselves the properties of the supportient of Mr. McClelland, the Board's representative in Switzerland. The Secretary state that the request to so modify the license was reasonable and General O'Dwyer and Miss Hodel concurred. The Secretary than stated that an appropriate cable would be drefted and cleared with Secretary Stimson and Secretary Stetinius.

With respect to the problem of transportation facilities from Britzerland to Germany, the Secretary explained that the Soard was exploring every possibility of obtaining adequate trucking facilities for the delivery of relief through the International Hed Cross to dividian detainess. He explained that the Ear Department had agreed last week to recommend to General Eisenhower that trucking facilities be made available from United States army trucking facilities be made available from United States army trucking facilities be made available from United States army trucking facilities be made available from United States army trucking facilities be made available some time Modishland is making every effort to obtain transportation equipment from private sources hadde Skitzerland. He added that the Skize Movernment transportation equipment be made available for this surpose. It was explained that transportation equipment of the surpose of the resource of the safety in Skitzerland.

As to the third question, it was explained that the plan being developed by the War Refuges Board envisages the use of relief delivery trucks for the evacuation of physically unfit devinces from Germany to Switzerland. In addition, it was also explained that the president of the International Red Gross is now in Germany discussing with high German officials the possible des for such evacuations of trucks being used for the delivery of orisoner of war packages.

At the conclusion of the meeting, the Rabbie presented to the decretary a written menorandum covering the coints which they had made in their discussion.

Freue Hodel

March 15, 1945

## HEHORANDEN FOR THE LEGN TAKY'S PILLES

The Secretary met with MacDis Reimsnowits, kotter and Korff and Mr. Sunim at Stib s.c., March 13, 1980. General O'Dwyer and Miss Hodel of the War Refuges Board were also present.

Rabbl Sorff opened the presentation for the rabblides! group stating that they had come to see the Secretary on three matters: (1) the problems involved in the restrictions incored on the resistance of the \$937,000 to Isase Sternoush; (2) the obtaining of transportation from Switzerland into Germany; and (5) the evecuation of refugees from Germany to Switzerland by means of transportation facilities provided from Switzerland.

The hearstary prefeced his remarks by stating that he would speak to the group very frankly as a government official and with deep and sincers symmetry for their work. He then explained that our Government's primary concern today is the winning of the war and the protection of American prisoners of war; that within this framework, the high officials of the Government remonstable for war Hefugee Board activities have been unresitting in their efforts to accomplish the margaes for which the Board was created. He explained that the attention that has been given to War Hefugee Board matters during the waging of a war has been amazing and that the accomplishments to date have been remarkable. The Becretary stated that, because of the rimary concern of our Government to win the war, the only decision which could be re-ched in the Rusy matter was the one make unanimously by the Board manears at a special meeting called for the sole purpose of discussing that problem. This decision was that no payments for ranged to the Germans could be suchorized by this Government. However, because of the constitutive that the maney in queetion night be needed for legitimate expenditures and because of the Board's concern over the saving of the lives of the persecuted minorities inside Germany, the remittance in question was approved with cortain safeguards.

The decretary then stated that the Jews in Assrics could bring great here to themselves and dangerous enti-denitic nublicity if it should ever or revealed that any American Jews were dealing directly with Himmler for the reacus of Jews from Germancontrolled territory.

Mr. Sunis, speaking for the rabbis, stated that they appreciated the views expressed by the Secretary but that they felt that the lives involved were so important that humanitarian considerations should prevail in this case and that the saving of more

lives night well be forestailed by the restrictions imposed upon the resittance in question. We then argued that the requirement in the license to refer cack to wannington every request for the use of the money in question would involve delays and possibly use of the money in question would involve delays and possibly endanger further rescue operations. He requested that with respect to the million Sales france already remitted under the respect to the million Sales france already remitted under the strength of the sale when the sale will be sale with several of by and Miss Hodel concurred. The Bearstary then stated that an appropriate able would be drafted and cleared with Secretary Stisson and Secretary Stettinius.

with respect to the problem of transportation familities from Buitzerland to Germany, the Bearstery explained that the Board was exploring every combility of obtaining adequate truexing feolities for the delivery of relief through the International and Greek to civilian detained. He explained that the Mar Department had agreed last week to recommend to General Elsenhouer that runking feolities be made available from United States army trunking feolities be made available from United States army trunking feolities be made available from United States army trunking feolities be made available and the McCleiland is making every effort to obtain transportation equipment from crivate sources hadde Switzerland. He added that the Swiss Minister had agreed to recommend to his government that Swiss Government transportation equipment be made available for this purpose. It was explained that transportation equipment for the purpose. It was explained that transportation equipment for the purpose of the same to be rescued to safety in Switzerland.

As to the third question, it was explained that the plan being developed by the war Refugee Board envisages the use of relief delivery trucks for the evacuation of physically unfit detainess from dermany to dwitzerland. In addition, it was also explained that the president of the International med Gross is now in Germany discussing with high German officials the possible use for such evacuations of trucks being used for the delivery of orisoner of war makages.

At the conclusion of the mesting, the Mabbis presented to the Secretary a written meacranium covering the points which they had made in their discussion.

(\*Lement Florence Hodel

FH154 3/15/45

MUCHAROMAM

March 13, 1945

We respectfully present these facts for your kind consideration:

Our representative, Isaac Sternbuch in Montreux, Switzerland, has engaged the services of the Swiss Federal Councilor Mussy in an attempt to rescue from the marderous hands of the Kazis as many Jews as can be saved from the concentration camps and brought to places of safety with the help and consent of the Swiss Government.

The War Refugee Board, has at all times encouraged this rescue work and has given our Committee sid and assistance, consistent with our humanitarian endeavors.

For years we here, Jews and non-Jews alike, cried, pleaded and protested against German cruelties, but no arresting hand could be found to stop the ruthless hands that starved, amphyxiated, cremated or buried alive five to six million innocent men, women and children of the Jewish Faith.

Now the Mussy plan seems to neet with a measure of success. A transport of 1210 already arrived on February 7, 1945. Our representative advised us that similar transports would follow weekly. Newspaper reports emanating from Switzerland substantiated his statements. The Pederal Procident of Dwitzerland has issued similar reports to the Swiss press. Since Pebruary 7, 1945 five weeks have passed and no new transports have arrived. Apparently some factors have presented themselves to blook this rescue medium.

It cannot be the Swiss Government, for we have very distinct reports that the Pederal President Von Steiger and the Swiss press received this transport cordially and extended their hospitality to an unlimited number to follow.

It cannot be public opinion here, for any newspaper that found this news worthy of reporting gave it a glad hand.

If our Allies offer an attitude of reluctance, we believe that they can readily understand that minor, insignificant and apparent attractions offered to the henchmen really cannot matter or in any way affect the war effort or the postwar plan. So much can be accomplished with so little.

There are four positive steps that may be taken to help materialize and bring to fruition the Eussy plan.

- 1. The United States Embassy in Switzerland and the Swiss Dovernment should be apprised that Sushington is anxious for the realization of this rescue work, by means of further transports to Switzerland. They should be requested to take all possible steps to help its realization.
- 2. Financial means should be made available to Mussy to defray transportation costs, gratuities to petty officers, a secure; both in Switzerland and Germany and other incidental expenses. We respectfully submit that license number 2426 be so amended sa to free this money to the discretion of Sternbuch. The time lost between the inquiries that McClelland may make from Washington and the receipt of an answer may cost thousands of human lives. Exchange of nessages require at least a week in each specific instance, and each hour means so many more lives lost.
- 3. Transportation from Germany is inadequate, and the Jows cannot be transported into Switzerland. We respectfully author that the U. S. representative in Switzerland be instructed to contact the International Red Cross with a request that the trucks which bring food and nedication into Germany be made available when empty on their way back to Switzerland for this purpose; to seek other possible means available or created for that purpose, even to the extent of hiring trucks or chartering buses.
- 4. Since the Swiss economy may not be able to absorb more refugees, we respectfully submit that evacuation of some of the previous arrivals be made without delay to comparative places of safety and security to make room for additional arrivals.

The urgency of all the above is beyond description. The Manis have murdered ruthlessly innocent men and women and have singled out for destruction those of the Jewish faith, in their frantic moments of despair before any retreat was made. 30,000 Jews were killed in Lodz, the lest day before the Bussians took over. Now that the position of the Maris has become untenable, the fate of the several thousand remaining Jews in Mazi occupied countries is beyond same contemplation.

Regraded Unclassified

+ 3 +

If, however, a small transport of 1200 is saved weekly. the few so saved will be out of deathly danger, but moreover the Mazi officials will treat the remaining internees with a little human compassion, knowing that the world at large will rocoive eye-witness reports.

We appeal to the conscience of the United States of America, the land that was founded as a model of democracy, human conscience and the arsenal of morality for the democracies of the world. Help the remnant of a decimated people in Europe, in these last moments before the curtain drops on the most tracic and most unpardonable fato that was meted out to a people that brought the word of G-d to humanity.

It appears that the potentialities for the realization of these transports lie entirely in the hands of Washington.

In a report submitted to us dated barch 7, 1945 from our representative, Jacob Griffel in Palestine, we learn that the Swedish Government promised to admit all the immates of Bolsen-Bergen and part from Theresienstadt, concentration camps.

We respectfully request that the american Embassy in Sweden be apprised of our anxiety for the realization of this promise and be requested to spare no efforts in this additional avenue of rescue.

Rabbi v. hotler Calai Bama Koy

March 13. 1945.

244

Dear Mr. Deiss:

I appreciate your courtesy in sending me the First March Issue of Executives' Mar Digest and note the attention given to the Bretton Woods agreements. I am also glad to know that the Independent Bankers Association report on Bretton Woods will be given attention in the next issue.

The business men who are your readers will all find their future operations affected, directly or indirectly, by the nature of world economic conditions after the war, and I am sure you recognize the importance that the Bretton Woods agreements may hold in shaping those con-

In the thought that you might be interested, I am enclosing the text of an address which I delivered at Minneapolis this week.

Sincerely,

(Signed) III. Museumento de

Mr. Jay Deiss Managing Editor, Executives' War Digest 420 Madison Avenue New York 17, New York

EBF/mah



March 12, 1948 The Homorable Secretary of the Treasury, Henry F. Morganthau Washington 25, D. C. Dear Mr. Secretary: You will be interested, I believe, in the references to Bretton Woods in the attached copy of NIROUTIVES: MAR DIDEST. I am sending it to you at the suggestion of Randolph Feltus. The WAR DIGEST has been requested by about eventy-five thousand key business executives throughout the country. We have included an item on the report of the Independent Bankers' Association on Bretton Woods in the mert issue of the WAR DIDEST----ourrently on the press. Cordially, Jey Deise, Managing Scitor Dilg WAR DIGIST is published for Edison by Green-Bredle, Inc., 489 Medium Avenue, New York 15, Plant 1-71 \* Executives \* \*

\* WAR

\* DIGEST \*

A handy summary of timely information for business men, sent to you twice a month with the compliment of Thomas A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, New Jersey. The Edison Voicewrites increases the accomplishment of the business executive by 10% to 10%.

Louis suz

FIRST MARCH EDITION 1 9 4 5

Those Commerce Association as an employ last fortunant from demonstra problem to the Crises Conference, manager has remained the Es. I beneficed insus.

An for the Yalta declaration -- it released entining very nearly unprecedented in war-worm Washington, and sent stock markets meaning in New York and London. Glat of Washington opinion: Now we're getting down to business!

After the happy interlude, the mampower headache refused to respond to any of the medicins than far concosted by Army-Ravy-Selective Service. The Senate continued stabiling on the May-Ravieley bill, and management & labor continued to roar disapproval. Secretary of an Stimmon, in appealing for the bill, space tartly of the 'confusion of voices,' and exclaimed, 'Ma dare not delay longer.' A little earlier, Under Secretary Rabert Patterson ripped to whreth KMC's prize pockage of priority referrals and employment ceilings: 'No inclicable effect in releasing workers for your plants has been felt.' Patterson also peah-peahed the 'Allenters plant,' involving voluntary shift of workers from less essential to more essential plants.

More circumspect on the manpower issue was WFS chief Krug. His appeal stressed merely the need for "seem kind" of manpower legislation. Promptly he was obliged by Senators Kilgore, Magner, and Ferguson, who introduced a new measure designed, in their own words, "to promote the most affective utilization of manpower," rather than raise bogies of "compulsion versus mea-compalsion."

Both labor and business relied immediately to the new bill. Said the CIO:
"This bill is a long step in the right direction." The AFL agreed. Said
NAM President Ira Masher: "... The most constructive yet offered." The U.S.
Chamber of Commerce agreed. The Senate Military Affairs Committee Indicated,
12-18, that they preferred it to the May-Bailey measure---and by a yete of 12-8,
piecon-holed the latter.

Provisions of the Kilgore-Rogner-Ferguson offsring explain its exceptional ability to win friends and influence people. In a mathell, it: (1) Controls employment in both exception and mon-exception industries. (2) Makes mandatory labor utilization surveys in private plants and in Army-Navy installations. (3) Frovides paid transportation to essential jobs. (4) Safeguards semiority and other rights of workers on their previous jobs. (5) Utilizes, nationally and locally compensative labor & management efforts, plus Government.



In one particular, the Kigore-Magner-Ference version of managers' isstatelies makes the May-Failey version look like week soup. The new proposals' '...Every indivious is deligated to serve the Matten in that capacity far which he or one is best qualified.' May-Mailey bill is limited to set. 18-45. K-4-F bill includes men und women, all seen.

inether elamificant difference playes WM. under the working direction or Byrnes' Office of Mnr Mobilization and Reconversion, and cuts mean the rale of Selective Service as a controller of labor (a most point since the May-Solley bill was first under discussion).

Venezhile, the Army---impolient at legislotive delays---han gone shead with a "pregram" of mampower centrol over registrants under 38. Mem not physically qualified for general military service, but who have left war job, are being inducted into the Army. They will be given 4 weeks buste training at a special cusp, and them be given a "onlive" of returning to say industry (at prevailing wages), or being essigned Army duty.

(Incidentally, "a very limited number of men" in the age group 18 to 30 can be certified as essential, mays Selective Service. Local boards should have details of new ruling; if net, write to Washington for latest changes.)

Mercid of the tremendous importance henceforth to be placed on intermational agreements, the Bretton Woods monetary plan was introduced into Congress last fortnight. The bill itself was dramn by Senators Wagner and Tobey, and Representatives Spence and Wolcott---a bi-partison group. Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau called it. "The first step in meeting the greatest challenge of all history---the phallenge of a lasting peace."

\*The Bretton Woods Agreements Act\* would establish on international Bank for Reconstruction and Development, to make avaitable long term credits to member nations. Equally important, on international Mometary Fund is proposed, to stabilise the value of all member currencies relative to each other. The banks purpose of the Fund, says Morgenthau, is to prevent the type of prevent "competitive currency depreciation" which led to such explosive results. Though the American Bonkers Association has questioned the need for the Fund (MAR DIGEST #82), of some 250 nationally prominent memorists polled, 224 gave it whole-hearted approval.

The Administration has deferred to the nutherity of Congress on several strategic points related to the Agreements. Without Congressional approval, the par (gold) value of the dollar may not be changed, no assendments to the Fund may be accepted, nor may the Bank's empital stock be increased. Noted the 224 economists with deep solemnity: "If the present proposals are not rotified by the leading countries of the world, the outlook for gommine international collaboration in the economic filed and even for world peace would be indeed glocmy."



If you should need copies of important international documents, write the State Department. Currently available, free, is a pamphlet called 'Mar Documents,' complete through June of 1944.

FOR sutlines the Administration's intermational legislative agends pretty completely just before Section Reads was substituted to Compress. He called completely just before Section Reads was substituted to Compress. He called for: (1) Establishment of a batter Nation Food organization. (2) Recon-ming the Reciprocal Trade Agretant Act. (3) A new multi-national netwo-ment to reduce thriff turniers. (4) Cartel control and orderly marketing of cartific and the control and orderly marketing. of certain commodity surpluses. (5) Sevision of the Expert-import Senk. (8) Repeal of the Johnson Act barring credits to certain mations (to be par-timily accomplished by the Bretton Woods nerecent):

hate on the inlines manimation: The House passes, 38% to 2, the George bill to divorce the Federal Loan Agency from the Department of Commerce. Compilrotting openaments were mil Sidetracket. Leaving the bill in a form pointable to FDS, and atrengthening probability of Wellace's confirmation. Items The bill provides that all Government corporations must benceforth to sucited by the Semeral Accounting Office....

The runored new reconversion plan is an hush-hush os a military secret, though accounts have appeared in print. It is said to have been undertaken by WPB on Byrnes' order, and allegedly is not meanly so aweeping as plans prepared lest summer by Donnid Melson.

Key points of the plan-to-be center around on inter-agency \*Program Readjustment Committee" which would sift all outbacks. The spot authorization system would be more or less glorified, and reconversion would be on a semi-local would by more or less giotiles, and reconstruct control. Though WFS would beals with Ayon Production Urgeney Committees in control. Though WFS would review manitions outbooks, Army-Novy would keep veto power over shifts to "review" manitions outbooks, Army-Novy would keep veto power over shifts to civilian production. Above resume is subject to change without notice---

Definite in the fact that the Army has raised this year's output goal 18.95 over 1944 deliveries. Clear implication is -- as WPB has said---reconversion at best will be slow. New stress is being laid on Pacific requirements.

TIP: A new manual for contract Settlement training programs is off the press. Title is: "Contract Settlement Training Guide. It covers procedures for mational and local training programs, and includes information on inventory and plant electrones, accounting, and similar subjects. Order from Office of Contract Settlement, Federal Reperve Building, Washington 25, D. C. Free.

The second annual report of the Director of Contract Settlement is also available now. It's called, "Mar Contract Terminations and Settlements." Contents include recent regulations, and a summary of activities to date. You're likely to find it useful if you want te get a comprehensive picture. Order as above. Free.

WMC, apparently mettled by recent sharp criticism of its manpower control program, is now checking employers to see if they are complying with priority referrals, employment ceilings, and other regulations. Said McSutt soothingly, "We...feel that we owe the duty to complying employers to bring the others into line."

o



As for Governmental grack-comma, Response Stabilizer Visnam that Fortnight state a new chapter in their highery. With a stroke of the poor he wiped out all war contracts and interior priorities of a Breaklyn firm for failing to comply with a directive of the Entismal Aur Later Secret. This is the first such case of its kind, heizard having been the Government's normal recompse. "The better method," said Vincon, "gould be a Congressional act which would provide for penalties enforceable by the ludiciary .....

Finnen recently went to nome point to make clear that his office had "not changes its policy on 'frings' wage increases. Such adjustments, said be, can be made 'only if they will not affect adversaly our price stabilization program. There has been talk in Washington that OPA, through its industry cost studies, holds whip hand on wage increases -- leaving WLB impotent to make Final wage decisions. WLB and Vinson are officially 'conferring.'

> The U.S Department of Labor has an Appendix to its useful "Guide to Labor Legislation.\* It is 62 pages, looseleaf, and is especially designed for super-Dep't. Bulletin No. 66-A, from Sup't. of Documents, Woshington 25, D. C. Price 25¢.

The Wor Labor Board is so for behind with its senes that Chairman Wm. H. Bevis tur man about motive to be to better eith the rough that positions and, it moves that open the to exployers and unions to try to sattle more disputes without turning to the Board. He especially urged that both parties get full information on the national wage stabilization policy before acting. WLE is 20 weeks behind --- with over 3,000 cases waiting cettlement.

Maye you made use of the "brain bank" at WFB's War Production Drive Headquarters? The Drive, currently going full blast under direction of Nm. F. Todd, has a pool of some 10,000 production ideas (devices and methods) --- planned to aid Inbor-management committees. For details, write Awards Branch, War Production Drive, WPB, Washington 25, D. C.

> The WF Drive has a considerable list of literature which it distributes, free, to war industry. One of the most helpful is a 27-page pamphlet, "Production Guide for Labor-Management Committees.\* It deals with ways of handling production problems. Write to War Production Drive, WPB, Washington.

Metropolitam Life's Policyholders Service Bureau has published a detailed and consetul study colled "Re-employment of Mar Veterans," It is a companion piece to "The Employment of the Handicapped Veteran" (DIGEST #80)---and is similarly packed full of specific helps. Though primarily for Netropolitan Group policy-holders, free copies are available, by special arrangement with WAN DIGEST, from the Hursen, at One Madison Avenue, New York IO, N. Y.

> SAVE COAL! V ... -

THOMAS A. EDISON INCORPORATED, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

## Roading Copy

These last few weeks have been filled with tremendous events. Besides the stirring news from the fighting fronts, we are beginning to see the outlines of the postwar world. A program for peace is taking shape before our eyes.

Following the general acceptance of the
Dumbarton Caks proposals we have had the great news
of the Yalta meeting and the increased Western
Hemisphere unity portrayed at Mexico City.
Now we look forward to the meeting which we hope
may prove most fruitful, the conference of the
United Nations in San Francisco next month.

- 2 -

I have come here to talk about an essential segment of the peace program, prepared at another conference of the United Nations held at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, last summer. There, representatives of 44 nations drew up agreements to establish an International Monetary Fund and an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

I have been in close touch with every stage of the progress of these agreements, through two years of preliminary work, through the conference itself and through the discussions since then. I can assure you that they are definitely good business for the United States.

27.57

249 -C

- 3 -

They are more than that.

Unless they are put into effect the strides toward peace and security at Dumbarton Caks, at Mexico City and at Yalta, as well as the further steps that will be taken at San Francisco, may end only in frustration.

Peace to be secure must rest on the firm foundation of thriving industry within nations and profitable and expanding commerce between them.

The Bretton Woods agreements deal with two great problems. One is the problem of providing capital to repair the devastation of war and for development purposes. The other is the problem of establishing a system of fair monetary practices that will promote trade instead of hindering it. The solution proposed is the creation of two institutions, the Fund and the Bank.

Early in our discussions, we considered joining the functions of the Bank and the Fund in one establishment. We found good reasons for not doing that. I think you may want to know what these reasons were, now that the question has again been raised.

The two deal with entirely different problems.

They will need staffs with entirely different training.

The Bank will be concerned exclusively with long-term investments for productive purposes - loans for twenty to thirty years, or even longer. Its staff will have to study the long-term debt positions of various countries, their places in world trade, the worth of the project for which the loan is intended. The Bank will have only investment problems.

249-E

0

. 5 .

The <u>Fund</u> is not an investment institution at all.

It will be concerned exclusively with fluctuations in the exchange markets, with seasonal and other factors affecting the exchanges.

whether to join the Fund and the Bank in one institution is not a question of form. It goes to the very heart of the stabilization problem. Those who argue for one institution think of currency stabilization as a matter of making loans. That is not our conception of the problem at all. We think the issue goes much deeper. We believe the essential aspect of the Fund to be the setting of standards for fair dealing in our money rates. Giving help to some countries to maintain the standards, once they are set, is incidental to the attainment of this main objective.

Long-term stabilization loans to a few countries would be a poor substitute for broad and constant cooperation in meeting international currency problems. That can be secured only through a Fund which is concerned exclusively with bringing all countries together to work for currency stability.

- 6 -

The fundamental reason for monetary disorder after the last war was failure to understand the necessity for international cooperation in dealing with this problem. Each country was left to its own devices. Before 1922, only 8 countries were on the gold standard. By 1928, through real sacrifices, about 45 had made a precarious return to gold - some with the help of stabilization loans. But the first serious pressure was too much for them.

23/3

249-F

244-G

The wolf pack of exchange speculators was on the prowl, seeking out weak currencies to destroy, and adding immeasurably to the difficulties of the countries which sought individually to maintain currency stability. One by one countries were forced off the gold standard until by 1936 only 7 were left. The world was back where it had started 14 years before.

- 7 -

0

But that doesn't tell the whole story. This was an era of economic warfare. The weapons were currency manipulation and other forms of discrimination. The aim of each country was to save itself at the expense of others. The bilateral clearing agreement was the most destructive of these weapons, because it was in fact part of Germany's preparation for war.

This is how it worked. In 1952, when every one found markets very scarce, Germany agreed for example with some Balkan countries to buy most of their wheat and raw materials at good prices in marks. But the Balkan merchant did not get marks. These were paid into the Reichsbank. The Balkan countries then had to buy goods in Germany to get the value of those marks. The Balkan importer paid into his central bank the price of the German goods, and only then could the seller of the wheat or other raw material get his money.

As a matter of policy, Germany bought much and sold little. She was generally a year behind in meeting clearing obligations, and then frequently forced the Balkans to take articles they didn't need or want simply so they could pay their own exporters.

Too often they got marmonicas and aspirin when they needed locomotives and dynamos.

2191

1/55

149-I

- 9 -

Through these agreements, Germany tied the economy of neighboring countries to the German war machine so that when she began her war she would have access to raw materials. In self defense, other nations were forced to adopt similar measures.

A tangle of discrimination and preference spread over Europe, and even to the Western Hemisphere, to the great cost of American exporters and the peace of the world. By 1938 Germany alone had 36 bilateral clearing agreements, Italy and Greece 28 each, Turkey 23 and so on. The only country in Europe that had none was Albania.

The Fund through international cooperation will deal with the situation that led to this confusion. Each member country will define its currency in terms of gold and undertake to keep it stable.

A country which runs into trouble will not have to act alone. It will not need to use devices that spread depression. It will be able to consult with others through the Fund and get help to maintain stability.

To sum up in simple terms: The Fund is a means of getting countries to work with each other and not against each other on currency problems. The Fund sets standards for foreign exchange practice and rules for fair dealing. You can see that essentially this is not the business of a lending agency.

Now I would like to talk to you about the Bank.

There is the same contrast between foreign loan operations under the Bank and those under the system in use before the war. In the past when countries needed foreign capital they too often had to give away some of their independence to get it. And they usually paid high interest rates in the bargain.

- 11 -

For instance, a great many of you will remember Kreuger and Toli. Frequently when a European country was seeking foreign loans, Kreuger would turn up in the Finance Minister's office. He was glad to oblige with quite a large loan. All he asked was the country's match monopoly, and of course profitable rates, too. Kreuger then sold not only the bonds he took for the loan, but in some instances forged duplicate sets of them as well. Some of you in this audience may still hold Kreuger and Toll Securities. You know what they are worth.

Kreuger was not the only operator in those days. Undeveloped countries seeking foreign loans frequently secured from other sources loans that cost them too much and were often tainted with fraud.

- 12 -

249-L

Many of them were squandered on projects which could never pay off. There was little or no supervision to make sure the money was spent for productive purposes. In too many cases there was little prospect that the investor would get his money back.

That was the system under which Americans used to lend money abroad. By 1939, not counting the World War I loans, more than 40 cents of every dollar they had lent to foreign countries since 1919 had gone into default.

The International Bank will make it possible for countries to obtain capital for worth while, productive projects. The Bank will guarantee loans for such purposes so that they will be attractive to the private investor on reasonable terms.

249-N

- 13 -

And there will be no need for a country to give the lender a match monopoly or a salt monopoly, or to pledge its sovereignty in the form of an assignment of custom revenues. There will be no need for these methods because the Bank will undertake loans only where the project is productive, only where the charges are fair, and only where the borrower can service the loan.

There is urgent need for such productive investment.

We cannot have a prompt restoration of the producing and consuming power of the world while Europe lies in ruins and great areas of the earth remain undeveloped.

To sum up in simple terms: The Bank is a cooperative method of providing capital for productive purposes to countries that need capital for reconstruction and development. Its purpose is to safeguard the interests of the borrower and the investor. That's what the Bank is and what the Bank does.

And you can see that the Bank's business is lending, not monetary stabilization.

- 1h -

The Bretton Woods program offers currency stability
to facilitate trade, and credit protection for sound
international loans. Both will benefit the American
people through an increased and more stable market
for their products.

The experience of our generation has proved to us that a well balanced prosperity for our country depends on a vigorous foreign trade. Ten per cent of our jobs in agriculture and industry depend directly upon international commerce. That was true in the high employment years of 1929 and 1957, but the sharp decline in foreign trade in 1952 had much to do with the severity of the depression.

- 15 -

Now let's see what discriminatory exchange regulations and fluctuating currency meant to the Twin Cities and the Northwest. Countries abroad found it impossible to buy your wheat and flour, and the same was true of exports of hardware and of machinery.

No major commodity lost so large a part of its foreign market as wheat. In the years 1925-1928 the United States exported \$239 million worth a year, which was 21 per cent of production. In 1931-34, the era of exchange discrimination, this had fallen to \$38 million, which was only 8 per cent of our production.

As a result, wheat growers were forced to dump their crops at any price. The farmer in the Red River Valley was being squeezed, as truly as if he had caught his hand in a threshing machine, by the exchange rates of the rupee and the yuan and the peso.

The instability of foreign currencies was one of the chief reasons why No. 1 Dark Northern, which sold for \$1.64 a bushel in Minneapolis in May, 1928, brought 49 cents in December, 1932. It helps explain why flour sold here for \$8.68 a barrel in May, 1928, and \$4.02 in November, 1932.

- 16 -

Of course, the Bretton Woods agreements by themselves are not going to restore our foreign markets for wheat or anything else. But they are a necessary first step toward getting and keeping those markets for thousands of American products. New exchange restrictions snywhere in the world can close them.



249 Q

0

- 17 -

We have all seen it happen. Our exports of commodities and of manufactured goods reached a high point between the two wars, but in the 50's our farmers and our manufacturers alike fought a losing and hopeless battle to restore their export sales in the face of depreciated currencies, quotas and other barriers set up against us. The men thrown out of jobs because of this lost trade became very poor customers for all the products of American industry and agriculture.

All these restrictions had much to do with intensifying and prolonging the great depression.

To prevent this chain of disasters being repeated after this war is it not perfectly plain that the first thing we need is a sincere desire on the part of all governments to work together to prevent them?

The Bretton Woods agreements are the expression of a unanimous will on the part of the 44 United Nations to work together to that end.

- 18 -

I wish it were possible to describe the manner in which that will was expressed at Bretton Woods by representatives of 44 nations covering the whole range or the world in size, stage of indust ralism, customs and economic conditions. They succeeded in shaping a thoroughly workmanlike program because they knew that we must either create an orderly system now or sink back later into the chaos of individual expedients and devil-take-the-hindmost. They were animated by the new international spirit.

温

249-5

- 19 -

- 20 -

Let me give you perhaps the most dramatic example that occurred. In the list of subscriptions to the Bank, Russia had been put down for \$900 millions.

This is a tremendous sum for a country whose richest area - bigger than any other country in Europe - has been ravaged with the utmost brutality by the Nazis. On the last day of the conference, after the subscriptions were closed and all countries had agreed on the allocation of subscriptions, Russia announced that she would increase her subscription to twelve hundred million dollars. Russia assumed that additional \$300 million obligation, not because there could be any direct advantage to the Soviet Union, but in order to create a stronger Bank with a larger capital, able to contribute that much more to the rebuilding of the world.

0

This is a symbol of her determination to cooperate wholeheartedly with us and the other United Nations in the task of reconstruction and development.

The Bretton Woods agreements were conceived in the very practical spirit of cooperation. They represent the first such set of resolutions presented to our people for achievement of the ideals for which we are fighting. They can be an inspiration to all the other meetings of the United Nations and an example of how the most difficult problems can be overcome through mutual good will.

The legislation to carry out the Bretton Woods program is now before Congress.

102

249-T

Regraded Unclassified

0

249 - V

- 21 -

Its approval will show that the United States is thoroughly in earnest about joining with other nations to achieve international security.

At Bretton Woods we proved that delegates from
the governments of most of the world could meet together
and consider ways of helping each other. This is the
international spirit of the United Nations, the ideal
for which Americans are dying today. It is our task at
home to live for that ideal.

It is because I feel deeply that the Bretton Woods agreements are so much a part of this new spirit, excessorated to its devalopment, that I have been urging their acceptance. We are called upon in these times to express and to act upon our faith in mankind.

At Bretton Woods, we set our hands to a very real expression of our faith in the capacity of men to work together as partners in peace.

I believe the American people are determined for their part to do just that. Our generation has been given a new vision of the world. It is as though we were seeing the earth whole for the first time. Perhaps you remember how it was when you made your first long airplane trip. Soaring over our country, you got a new perspective of it, a new glimpse of its magnificence and the interdependence of its people. And it might have been that as the plane flew in from the West, you were in darkness, but ahead you could see the dawn.

249 - W

- 23 -

We of the United Nations know that although the night is still all around us, we will come out into the light of a new day with its new opportunities for creating a better and safer world.

251

250

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT Washington

(The following address by Becretary Morganthau before the Poreign Policy association and the Minneapolis Clvic and Commerce Association, at Micollet Hotel, Minneapolis, is scheduled for delivery over Station Wiol of the latual fistwork at 9.45 P.M. EWS. Monday, Morch 12, 1945, and is for release at that time.]

These last few weeks have been filled with tremendous events. Besides the starring news from the fighting fronts, we are beginning to see the outlines of the posturar world. A exerging for peace is taking shape before our eyes.

Pollowing the general acceptance of the Dumbarton Onka proposals we have had the great news of the Yaltu median and the increased Western Hemisphere unity portrayed at Mexica City. For we look forward to the meeting which we hope may prove most fruitful, the conference of the United Herican in Sun Francisco mext mouth.

I have come here to talk about an essential segment of the peace program, prepared at another conference of the United Estions held at Haveton Woods, New Hampshire, last sugger. There, representatives of 44 nations draw us agreements to catablish an International Monetary Fund and an international Bunk for Reconstruction and Development.

I have been in close touch with every stage of the progress of these agreements, through two years of preliminary work, through the conference itself and through the discussions since them. I can assure you that they are definitely good business for the United States.

They are more than that,

Unless they are put into effect the strides toward peace and security at Dumburton Colos, at Mexico City and at Yolto, as well as the further steps that will be taken at Ean Prencisco, may end only in frustration. Peace to be secure must rest on the firm foundation of thriving industry within nutions and profitable and expending commerce between them.

The Fretton Woods agreements deal with two great problets. One is the problem of providing capital to remain the devastation of wor and for development purposes. The other is the problem of establishing a system of fair

45-44

off the gold standard until by 1936 only seven were left. The world was back where it had started 14 years before.

But that doesn't tell the whole story. This was an arm of seconomic warfere. The wempons were currency manipulation and other forms of discrimination. The sim of each country was to gave itself at the expense of others. The bilateral slowing agreement was the most destructive of these wempons, because it was in fact part of Germany's preparation for war.

This is now it worked. In 1932, when every one found markets very scarce, Germany spreed for example, with some Balkan courties to buy nost of their whest and now materials at good prices in marke. But the Balkan merchant did not get marks. Those were paid into the Reichebenk. The Balkan countries them had to buy noods in Germany to get the value of those marks. The Ealkan importer poid into his central bank the price of the German goods, and only then could the seller of the whest or other row material get his roney.

As a matter of policy, Germany bought much and sold little. She was generally a year behind in meeting clearing obligations, and then frequently forced the Balkans to take writeles they didn't need or want simply so they could pay their own experters. Too often they got harmonicus and apparin when they needed locomorives and dynamos.

Through these agreements, Germany tied the scenary of neighboring countries to the German war machine so that when she begun her war she would have access to raw pateriols. In said defense, other nations were forced to adopt similar measures.

A tangle of discrimination and preference spread over Durope, and even to the Western Herisphere, to the great cost of American exporters and the peace of the world. By 1938 Jernary alone had 36 bilatoral alsaring agreements, Italy and Greece 25 mach, Turkey 23 and so on. The only country in Durope that had home was Albania.

The Fund through international cooperation will deal with the situation that led to this confusion. Each member country will define its currency in terms of sole and undertake to keep it atable. A country which runs into trouble will not have to set alone. It will not need to use devices that sprend degression. It will be able to consult wish others through the Fund and get help to maintain stability.

monetary practices that will promote trade inclead of hindering it. The solution proposed is the creation of two institutions, the Fund and the Benk. Early in our discussions, we nonsidered joining the functions of the Benk and the Fund In one establishment. We found good reasons for not doing that. I think you may want to know what these reasons were, now that the question has again been raised.

The two deal with entirely different problems. They will need staffs with entirely different training.

The Benk will be concerned exclusively with long-term investments for productive purposes - losns for twenty to thirty years, or even longer. Its staff will have to atudy the long-term debt positions of various countries, their places in world trade, the worth of the project for which the loan is intended. The Bank will have only investment analysis. intended. The Bank will have only investment problems.

The Fund is not an investment institution at all. It will he concerned exclusively with fluctuations in the exchange markets, with seasonal and other factors affecting the exchanges.

Whether to join the Fund and the Bank in one institution is not a question of form. It goes to the very heart of the stabilization problem. Those who argue for one institution think of currency stabilization as a matter of making loss. Think of currency stabilization as a matter of making loss. That is not our conception of the problem at all, we think that is not our conception of the problem at all, we think the least the state of the part to be the eatting of standards for fall quality. of the Pund to be the setting of standards for feir desling in our many rates. Giving help to some countries to maintain the standards once they are set is incidented to the attainment of this main objective. Long-term stabilization losses to w few countries would be a poor substitute for broad and constant cooperation in meeting international currency problems. That can be secured only through a Pund which is concerned exclusively with bringing all countries together to work for currency stability.

The fundamental reason for monetary disorder after the last war was failure to understand the necessity for interisst wer was failure to understand the necessity for inter-national cooperation in dealing with this problem. Each country was left to its own devices. Before 1922, only eight countries were on the gold standard. By 1928, through real sacrifices, about 45 had made a precarious return to gold some with the help of stabilization loans. But the first serious pressure was too much for them. The solf pack of exchange speculators was on the prowl, seeking our week currencies to destroy, and adding immessurably to the diffi-culties of the countries which sought individually to maintein currency stability. One by one countries were forced

To sum up in simple terms: The Fund is a means of getting countries to work with each other end not against each other on currency problems. The Pund sets standards for exchange practice and rules for fair desling. You can see that econtainly this is not the business of a lending agency.

Non I munt to talk to you about the Bank.

There is the same contrast between foreign loan operations under the Bank and those under the system in use before the war. In the past when countries needed foreign capital they too often had to give away mome of their independence to get it.
And they usually paid high interest rates in the bargain.

For instance, a great many of you will remember frauger and Tell. Frequently when a European country was seeking foreign leans, Kreuger would turn up in the Finance Minister's office. He was find to oblice with quite a large loss. All he maked was the country's match memopoly, and of course profitable rates, too. Freuger then sold not only the bonds he took for the loan, but in seme instances forged duplicate sets of them as well. Some of you in this audience may still hold freuger and Toll securities. You know what they are north.

Freuger mas not the only operator in those days, Undeveloped countries seeking foreign leans frequently secured from their sources loans that cost them too much and were often twinted with fraud. Many of them were squandered on projects which could never pay off. There was livele or no supervision to make sure the money was spent for productive surposes. In too many cense there was little prospect that the investor would get his money back.

Unit mus the system under which Americans used to Lend pomey elroad. By 1939, not counting the World War I loans, sore than 40 cents of every dollar they had lent to foreign countries since 1019 had gone into default.

The International Sans will make it possible for countries to obtain capital for worth while, productive projects. The Bank will guarantee loans for such purposes so that they will be attractive to the private investor or resentable will be attractive to the private investor or resentable terms. And there will be no need for a country to give the lender a match screenly or a selt screenly, or to pledge its severeignty in the form of an assignment of custom revenues. There will be no need for thuse methods because the Bank will undertake loans only where the project is productive, only omere the charges are feir, and only where the borrower can service the lean.

253

There is urgent need for such productive investment. We cannot have a prompt restoration of the producing and consuming power of the world while Burope lies in ruins and great areas of the earth remain undeveloped.

To sum up in simple terms: The Bank is a cooperative method of providing capital for productive purposes to countries that need espital for reconstruction and development. Its purpose is to safeguard the interests of the borrower and the investor. That's what the Bank is and what the Dank does. And you can see that the Bank's tusiness is lending, not monetary stabilization.

The Bretton Woods progres offers currency stability to facilitate trade, and credit protection for sound inturna-tional loans. Both will benefit the American people through an increased and more stable market for their products.

The experience of our generation has proved to us that a well balanced prescrity for our country depends on a vigorous foreign trade. Tem percent of our jobs in agriculture and industry depend directly upon internstionel commerce. That was true in the high employment years of 1929 and 1937, but the sharp decline in foreign trade in 1932 has much to do with the severity of the depression. For lot's see what discriminatory exchange regulations and fluctuating currency meant to the Twin Cities and the Morthwest. Countries abroad found it Impossible to buy your wheat and flour, and the same was true of exports of hardware and of machinery.

So major commodity lost so large a part of its foreign market as wheat. In the years 1925-1928 the United States exported \$239,000,000 worth a year, which was 21 percent of production. In 1931-34, the era of exchange discrimination, this had fellen to 538,000,000, which was only dish percent of our production.

As a result, wheat growers were forced to dump their crops at any price. The farmer in the Red River Valley was being squeezed, as truly as if he had cought his hand in a threshing tachine, by the exchange rates of the rupee and the year and the peac. The instability of foreign currencies was one of the chief reasons why No. 1 Dark Northern, which sold for 31.54 a bushel in Minnespelis in May, 1925, brought 49 cents in December, 1952. It helps explain may flour sold here for \$6.58 a barrel in May, 1925, and 54.02 in Movember, 1932.

This is a symbol of her determination to cooperate wholeheartedly with us and the other United Nations in the task of reconstruction and development.

+ 7 -

The Bretton Woods agreements were conceived in the very practical spirit of cooperation. They represent the first such set of resolutions presented to our people for schievement of the ideals for which we are fighting. They can be an inspiration to all the other meetings of the United Mations and an example of how the most difficult problems can be overcome through mutual good will.

The legislation to carry out the Bretton Woods program is now before Congress. Its approval will show that the United States is thoroughly in sarmest about joining with other nations to achieve international security.

At Bretton Woods we proved that delagates from the covernments of most of the world could meet together and consider ways of helping each other. This is the international spirit of the United Sations, the ideal for which Americans are dying today. It is our task at home to live for that ideal.

It is because I feel deeply that the Bretton Woods agreepents are so much a part of this new spirit, are so essential to its development, that I have been urging their acceptance. We are called upon in these times to express and to set upon our faith in mankind. At Bretton Woods, we set our hands to a very real expression of our faith in the capacity of men to work together as partners in peace.

I believe the American people are determined for their part to do just that. Our generation has been given a new vision of the world. It is an though we were seeing the earth whole for the first time. Ferhaps you remember how it was when you made your first long sirplane trip. Scaring over our country, you got a new purspective of it, a new glimpse of its magnificence and the interdependence of its people. And it might have been that as the plane flew in from the West, you were in darkness, but shead you could see the dawn.

We of the United Estions know that although the night is still all around us, we will come out into the light of a new day with its new opportunities for creating a batter and safer world.

\*000e

Of course, the Bretton Woods agreements by themselves are not going to restore our foreign markets for wheat or anything else. But they are a necessary first step toward getting and keeping those markets for thousands of American products. How exchange restrictions anywhere in the world can close them.

We have all seen it happen. Our exports of commodities and of manufactured goods resched a high point between the two were, but in the 30's our farmers and our manufacturers alike fought a losing and hopeless battle to restore their export sales in the face of depreciated currencies, quotas and other berriers set up against us. The men thrown out of jobs because of this lost trade became very poor oustomers for all the products of American industry and agriculture. All these restrictions had much to do with intensifying and prolonging the great depression.

To prevent this chain of disasters being repeated after this war is it not perfectly plain that the first thing we need is a sincere desire on the part of ell governments to work to their to prevent them? The Bretton Woods agreements are the expression of a unanimous will on the part of the 44 United Nations to work together to that end.

I wish it were possible to describe the manner in which that will was expressed at Bratton Woods by representatives of 44 nations covering the whole range of the world in size, stage of industrialism, castoms and economic conditions. They succeeded in shaping a thoroughly workmanlike program because they knew that we must either create an orderly system now or sink back later into the choos of individual expedients and devil-take-the-hindnost. They were animated by the new intornational spirit.

Let me give you perhaps the most dramatic example that occurred. In the list of subscriptions to the Bank, Russia had been put down for \$500,000,000. This is a tramendous sum for a country whose richest area - bigger than any other country in Europe - has been ravaged with the utmost brutality by the Maxis. On the last day of the conference, after the subscriptions were closed and all countries had agreed on the subcoriptions were closed and all countries had agreed on the subcoriptions were closed and all countries had agreed on the subcoriptions to buscriptions, Russia announced that also would increase her subscription to \$1,200,000,000. Russia assumed that additional \$300,000,000 obligation, not because there could be any direct advantage to the Soviet Union, but in order to create a stronger Benk with a larger capital, able to contribute that much more to the rebuilding of the world.

0

-12

March 13, 1945, ....

Dear Mr. Murray:

Let me congratulate you upon the extremely helpful statement in behalf of the Bretton Woods plan, contained in your letter to Chairman Spence of the House Banking Committee.

I was especially impressed by your excellent summary in the sentence reading:

"The opportunity is here to demonstrate to the world that the United States is ready and willing to play its full part in securing the world stability and prosperity we must have to avert another crisis and a third world war."

It seems to me that such simply stated facts, hammered home again and again, must be our main reliance in winning support for Bretton Woods and for all phases of the world security program.

We in the Treasury feel the Bretton Woods plan will stand up under the most searching analysis. Of course the average man and woman lacks the time and facilities for such analysis. The fundamental fact that everyone can grasp is a simple one: The United Nations must be partners in peace; the United States must be a full partner.

I feel sure your Bretton woods letter will not be the last blow you will strike for the cause. Let me repeat that I appreciate that timely help -- and would heartfly welcome any further assistance.

Sincerely.

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Mr. Philip Murray President Congress of Industrial Organizations 718 Jackson Place, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

EBF/mah

Mar n 9, 1945

Monorable Brent Spence Nouse of Representatives Washington, D. C.

Dear Congressman Spences

I am writing to you to obscure the views of the Compress of Industrial Organizations on the panding legislation to whish the Eretton Woods monetary and financial agreement.

At your Committee's communicate we would like to be able to present our views on the bill (MR 2211) in accessant greater detail.

The CIO, following the mandate of its members expressed at the 1964 convention, is in support of the bill to ratify the Fretton Souls agreement as it is now before your Committee.

This support is given in the firm belief that the agreement of the 44 United Nations worked out at Bretton Woods last summer is the best guarantee of a greatly expended and stabilized world trade that will afford protection to American businessmen, markets to American farmers, and jobs for American workers.

The agreement is also a concrete demonstration of the fact that the United Nations, even before final victory over the Axis, can work out successful solutions to their mutual problems in unity and accord. As much, the agreement is a tribute to the leaders of this nation and of all the United Nations. It is a long step in the direction of the collaboration of the free nations which is the keystome of world peace and security.

As presented to Compress in its present form, the bill to ratify the Smetton Woods agreement is the first test of our desire and ability to cooperate with other countries in the prevention of future agreement and the maintenance of a stable peace.

The seeds of forld war II were laid in the world sconomic crisis of the 20's and early 30's. The frantic race for an illusory trade advantage over other countries that expressed itself in deliberate currency manipulation, in the various systems of "blocked scounts" and other sconomic weapons resulted in the collapse of world trade and a consequent world depression.

In addition, such methods were used to impose economic domination by larger countries on smaller and wasker ones. This was openially practised by Nazi Germany and Japan, and resulted in giving them an economic basis for aggression and war that they otherwise would not have possessed. It is our understanding that the Fretton Toods agreement will put on and to such practices. By the use of the International Monetary Fund proceed in the agreement, would currencies can be best stable. No confury will be forced to drive soon the value of its own currency in order to give a fulse attendies to generate. Controller whose currency may be under pressure can apply to the fund and secure support.

-2-

In addition, the Bretton Goods agreement provides a sound means of alding in the reconstruction and development of the sur downstated and otherwise industrially bending no an industrially bending hose and for constructive purposes through the bank for Reconstruction and Development. The lank, as we understand it, will be behanged with the careful investigation of learn rade before it will extend its quarantee. Thus, learn will not be made as in the past to prop un stary and unpopular regimes, nor for purely speculative and highly risky returns which mannet be furtified by some financial practice.

To do not in the GIO profess to be experts in the intricacles of international finance. That we have to the upoctal students who labored on the technical and of the agreement and to the access of exhaunt economists and banars who have endured it.

The members of the 110, and the millions of their relatives and friends in the armed forces, believe firmly that we must have a planned and rational approach to warld secondic problems if we are to have security from an and appreciator after victory over the Axis is sectioned.

The Bretton Toods Agreement represents a major step toward world whoscale stability in the eyes of our members. They know that we must export a sizable portion of our production if we are to maintain full production and jobs for all after the war. The members of the CIO also understand that world trady cannot be a one way street; that in order to sell alroad we must have customers who are able to buy from us and sell to us and to each other.

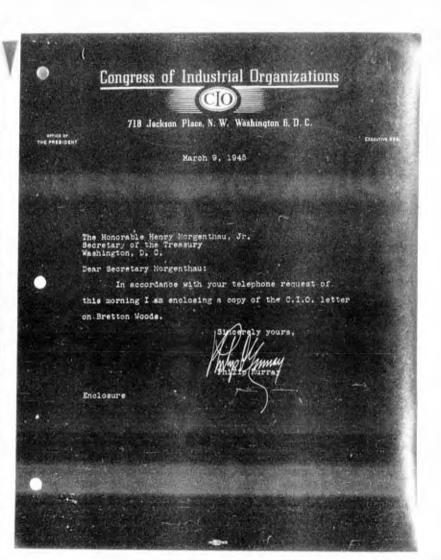
Bretton mode is the first opportunity that we in America have before us to fill in the commence sections of the world security outline made at the Orlinea conference, at Dambarton Oaks and other United Nations meetings and conferences. The opportunity comes at a time when we have concluded still another major agreement in the meeting of the American meations at Nation City and as we preserve for the United Nations conference in San Francisco.

The opportunity is here to demonstrate to the world that the United States is ready and willing to play its full part in securing the world stability and prosperity we must have to awart another crisis and a third World Mark.

At the same time we have a chance to contribute greatly to our own prosperity, by helping our workers to jobs, our farmers to rarkets, and our businessmen to customers.

The mambers of the GIO believe that the Congress will take this opportunity by relifying the Bretton Woods agreement at an early date and without charges or amendments. No document or agreement is perfect nor is claimed to be. Bretton Woods, however, does represent the meeting of the interests of 44 United Nations, including the United States and does protect

.-3and advance the interests and the welfare of us all. We respectfully urge that the Congress act quickly and wholeheartedly to ratify the Bretton Woods agreements as it has been presented in the bill now before your Counittee on Banking and Currency. Cordially yours, Philip Murray President



2.8

259

MAR 1 3 1945

Dear Dr. Kungt

I was sorry to learn from your letter of Barch 6 that you have had to undergo another operation. I wish you a speedy recovery and hope that I may soon have the pleasure of seeing and talking with you.

Thank you for your kind words about my help to China. I have enjoyed being a sociated with you during these many years in maintaining the traditionally good relations between our countries and in helping to defeat our enemies.

There has never been any doubt in my mind--nor in yours, I am sure--that this cooperation is what the peoples of both our two countries have wanted, and I am sure that after victory we will continue to work together to keep the peace and achieve economic progress.

Even though many important things call for your attention, I hope you will take the time to rest properly and make a complete recovery. If there is anything I can do, please call upon me.

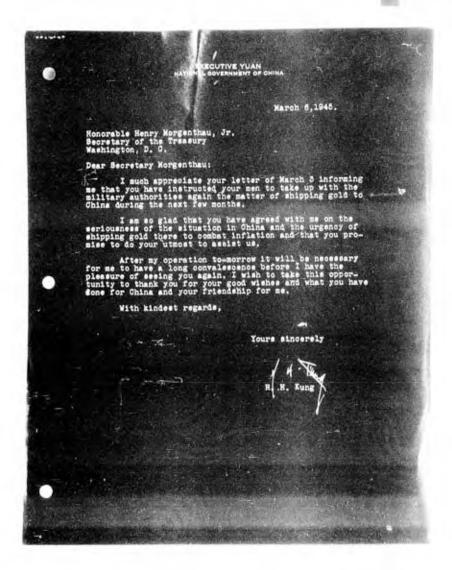
with best wishes for your speedy recovery.

Sincerely yours,

(Signati N. Margenthau, Jr.

Honorable H. H. Kung, aldorf-Astoria Hotel, 50 and Perk Avenue, Hew York, Hem York.

FC: ISF:rl 3/13/45



261

March 13, 1945

Dear Mr. Keller:

I have your letter of March 8, 1945, requesting that the Kunming operation contract be expedited.

Information was not received as to the estimated cost of the work to be performed by Chrysler Export Corporation until March 10.

The formal requisition from the Chinese Government has not as yet been received.

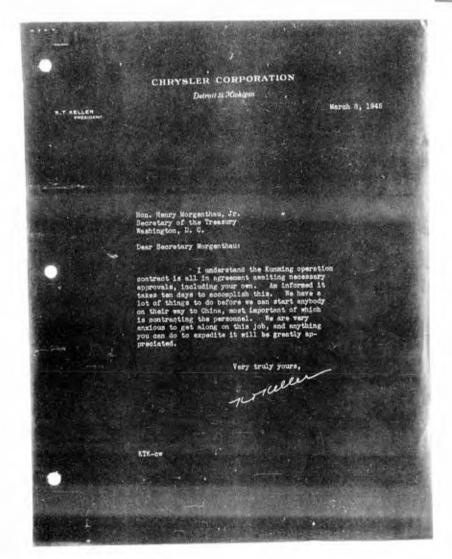
In the meantime the contract is being put in final form. I can assure you that everything possible is being done to expedite its execution.

Sincerely.

(Signes) H. Morgentnau, Jr.

Hr. K. T. Keller President, Chrysler Corporation Detroit 31, Michigan

WGHelfrich: JWPehle: 1hh 3-13-45



ROLL NO.

25

MM 1 - 70M

Dear Mr. Brands

This will acknowledge your letter of strok 5, 1%5 relating to financial problems in Italy.

I would appreciate hearing further from Sir John Anderson with reference to the ad-alatistration of financial matters by the com-bined allied authorities. It has been re-assuring to me that you stress the need for close cooperation to recemble our visus on Italian financial problems and I am sure that this close cooperation is being achieved.

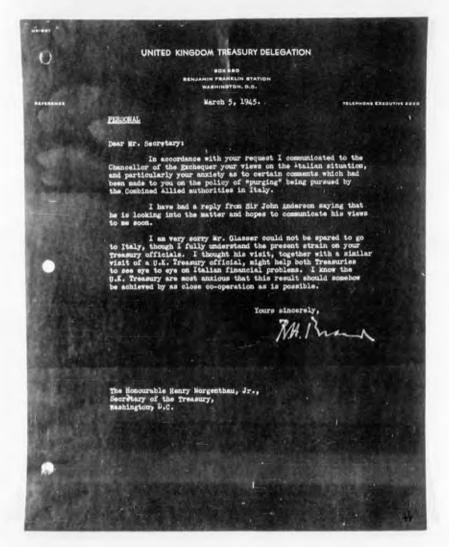
Sincerely,

(Styries 74. Altromotive, dr.

Mr. R. S. Frand, United Kingdom Pressury Delegation, Sax 660, Beajsain Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

Wier 3/10/45

Brought in by Miss Chaencey 3/7 284



The said to the said the said to the said to the CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY DATE: 1/2 1 ROLL NO. OPERATOR: TIME START: 515 PT DEPT .: TIME FINISH: SPECIAL FEATURE OF COPY: March 3-6 11 827-1 March 10-12 1945 # 827-2 March 13 1445 Pgp 145 to By. 265 Cent on next pall # 2 Photostat copies not phango legitle L. I am a microfilm operator employed by MICROPHIM CORPORATION.

I make accurate and complete approachations of the records as submitted by

for microfilming on the date of dates above member and the records which it constains.

Then limed shows on the real number and the records which it constains.

A Then if any pictures have a submitted and the records which it constains are constained. The real pictures have a standard to the beginning through procedure of the process of Automation (Bendam); if any pictures have a standard on the beginning through the class of the distinguished. The process of the process of the process of the distinguished and pictures of the constaint of the process of the proces I hereby certify as follows: